

named Westerplatte Heroes



FACULTY OF NAVIGATION AND NAVAL WEAPONS

COURSE CURRICULUM FOR ERASMUS+ FOREIGN STUDENTS

First degree studies

Major: navigation Specialty: maritime navigation

Applicable to students commencing their education in the academic year 2018/2019

GDYNIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	GENE	RAL INFORMATION	5
	1.1.	PROFILE OF THE POLISH NAVAL ACADEMY	5
	1.1.1	Location	6
	1.1.2	History	6
	1.2.	PROFILE OF THE FACULTY OF NAVIGATION AND NAVAL WEAPONS	7
	1.3.	PROFILE OF THE STUDIES IN NAVIGATION	9
	1.4.	RECRUITMENT RULES	10
	1.5.	CONTACT	11
2.	CHAR	ACTERISTICS OF THE STUDIES PROGRAMME	11
	2.1.	ORGANIZATIONAL GUIDELINES OF THE STUDIES	12
	2.2.	LEARNING OUTCOMES	14
	2.2.1	Major learning outcomes	14
	2.3.	SCHEDULE OF STUDIES	23
	2.4.	PLAN OF STUDIES	24
3.	SYLLA	ABUSES	25
	3.1.	MODULE OF MAJOR SUBJECTS	25
	3.1.1	Common general subjects	25
	B.I.1	L Occupational safety and health	25
	B.I.2	2 Mathematics	27
	B.I.3	3 English language	31
	B.I.4	Physical education	34
	B.I.5	5 Physics	39
	B.I.7	7 Intellectual property copyright	43
	3.1.2	Common major subjects	45
	B.II.	1 Navigation I	45
	B.II.	2 Meteorology & oceanography	49
	B.II.	3 Maritime communication	52
	B.II.	4 Astronavigation	54
	B.II.	5 Navigation II + ECDIS	58
	B.II.	6 Navigation instruments + ARPA	59
	B.II.	7 Ship structure and stability	64
	B.II.	8 Management of the ship	70

	B.II.9 Marine transportation	74
	B.II.10 Maritime law	77
	B.II.11 Ship's safety	80
	B.II.12 Marine environmental protection	82
	B.II.13 Maritime search and rescue	84
	B.II.14 Planning of navigation trip	87
	B.II.15 Safety of navigation	91
	B.II.16 Ship manoeuvring	94
	3.1.3. Selective subjects	97
	B.III.1 English language for mariners	97
	B.III.2 Polish language	98
	B.III.3 Electrotechnics and marine electronics	101
	B.III.4 Automatics	105
	B.III.5 Geographical information systems	107
	B.III.6 Informatics	108
	B.III.7 Marine power plants	110
3.2	. MODULE OF SPECIALTY SUBJECTS	113
	3.2.1. Common subjects	113
	C.I.1 Academic information systems	113
	C.I.2 Information technology	114
	C.I.2 Information technology C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations	
		116
	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations	116 118
	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship	116 118 121
:	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles	116 118 121 123
	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles C.I.6 Tactical navigation	116 118 121 123 125
	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles C.I.6 Tactical navigation 3.2.2. Selective subjects	116 118 121 123 125 125
	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles C.I.6 Tactical navigation 3.2.2. Selective subjects C.II.1 Fundamentals of international public law	116 118 121 123 125 126
:	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles C.I.6 Tactical navigation 3.2.2. Selective subjects C.II.1 Fundamentals of international public law C.II.2 Fundamentals of machine design and engineering drawing	116 118 121 123 125 125 126 129
3.3	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles C.I.6 Tactical navigation 3.2.2. Selective subjects C.II.1 Fundamentals of international public law C.II.2 Fundamentals of machine design and engineering drawing C.II.3 Marine hydrography C.II.5 Sonar systems fundamentals and operation principles	116 118 121 123 125 125 126 129 132
3.3	C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations C.I.4 Seamanship C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles C.I.6 Tactical navigation 3.2.2. Selective subjects C.II.1 Fundamentals of international public law C.II.2 Fundamentals of machine design and engineering drawing C.II.3 Marine hydrography C.II.5 Sonar systems fundamentals and operation principles	116 118 121 123 125 125 126 129 132

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1. PROFILE OF THE POLISH NAVAL ACADEMY

The Polish Naval Academy (PNA) is an academic higher education institution (HEI) and serves the defence and security of the Republic of Poland, the national economy, society and science through the education of students, staff development and conducting research.

The Polish Naval Academy is a state-owned HEI, supervised by the Minister of National Defence with the authority given to him by the national bill establishing the Polish Naval Academy, dated 27 February, 2003. It operates on the law concerning higher education system. The Academy offers 13 different fields of study and over 50 specializations in technical, humanities, as well as social sciences.

The Polish Naval Academy, named after the Westerplatte Heroes, in its present form, sanctioned by the Act of Law passed by the Polish Parliament, is a public higher education institution. Maritime education of officer-candidates and civilian students is the core activity and is related to national defence, state security and the maritime economy. A number of undergraduate (first-cycle) and graduate (second-cycle) courses, in the area of technical, social and humanities domain available to students constitutes the scope of the didactic offer. Recent extension of the educational offer has resulted in transferring the Academy from a regional, military-oriented institution into an all-accessible Academy where ca. four thousand students are studying full-time and part-time (extramural studies). Although the technology oriented courses still occupy the most prominent place, statistically social and humanities studies are more and more popular.

The presence of civilian students in the military Academy has not resulted in a change in its character. It still remains an institution which supports defence activities in all respects. Rational employment and the use of the school's potential show that defence is a term relatively broadly defined and open to people, who perceive the issues related to state matters in connection with defence. A few decades had to pass before it became clear that *"the armed forces as a power of the nation"* cannot be separated from this nation by a wall. Thus the school, along with education, creates a new social quality in the area of promotion of defence as a mission of high public significance. The socio-economic changes and the necessity of permanent upgrading of qualifications have brought about the requirement for new educational services. These include postgraduate studies and the whole range of qualifying, refresh and specialized courses. The whole school's potential is engaged in carrying out these tasks. Most of them have a clear maritime related profile. The requirement for the permanent training of officers also stems from personnel development policies.

1.1.1. Location

Since 1946, PNA is located in Gdynia-Oksywie, in the northern part of Poland, with access to the Baltic Sea. The precise coordinates are - latitude 54° 32'N, longitude 018° 32'E.

1.1.2. History

PNA's beginnings trace back to the Naval Officers School established in Toruń on 1 October, 1922. It was situated far from the sea for practical reasons, especially for the lack of necessary infrastructure in the coastal region after years of occupation by foreign powers. The main idea behind the decisions made by the creators of naval schooling was the necessity to build the national officer corps, which would not have the record of service in the navies of the occupants, from the very basics. The dynamics of organizational development of the school was set by the requirements of the Polish Navy, whose presence marked the Polish reasons of state, so distinctly articulated in our history. Socio-political realities were not very favourable for pioneers of naval schooling. After years of successes, crowned with the first and successive graduations, the change in name of the school into Naval Cadets School, and the opening of a technical and administration faculty, there came the period of the difficult war-time test. On 12 September, 1939 the school was closed down, and the cadets were transferred to a newly established marine battalion, subject to Independent Operational Group "Polesie", commanded by two star general Franciszek Kleberg. Once again, during the period of less than twenty years, seamen contrary to their training, stood up to fight on land, just like their predecessors in 1920.

The Chief of Naval Authority, Rear-admiral Jerzy Świrski proudly underlined the fact that the Navy stands for "continuity, patience and traditions". His words proved true. At the end of November, 1939 the Naval Cadets School was reactivated on board the base ship Gdynia in the British naval base of Davenport near Plymouth. Transferred on shore to barracks

6

in Okehampton in December, 1944 the school continued to fulfil its mission until 1 December, 1946, i.e. the day when the Polish Navy in the West was disbanded. Difficult, sometimes dramatic administrative decisions did not break the continuity of training of naval personnel. On regaining independence, the experience earned during the Second Republic of Poland and years of war indicated that one of the most important tasks was to recreate the naval training system so that it could actively participate in the development process in the coastal region in its new geopolitical form. The mission was assigned to Capt. Adam Mohuczy, the organizer of Naval School in 1922 who as the commanding officer of this branch of the armed forces gave the mission top priority. On 18 January, 1946 the school commenced its activities under the old name. Its location in Gdynia-Oksywie was of utmost importance as it was close to the naval harbour which offered conditions for effective training. On 11 June, 1955 the Council of Ministers accorded the status of military Academy to the school. One year later inhabitants of Gdynia funded a banner which was handed over to the school on the day when it was solemnly named after the Westerplatte Heroes. They constitute a special symbol in our traditions. In the calendar of events related to Oksywie Alma Mater 17 July, 1987 occupies a special place. It was then that by the Act of Law passed by the Parliament the Academy was transformed into The Naval Academy. It has been functioning under this name up to day. Another significant change took place in 2003 when the Parliament extended its educational profile from exclusively military into military-civilian.

The history of the Academy is inseparably connected with the history of the Polish Navy, which clearly defined the mission of the Academy and its objectives with regard to education, personal development and research work. Professionalism, responsibility, sense of solidarity in maritime service and high job-related ethics are the traits which the academy passes over to its graduates. The realities, both historical and present, have proved that priorities have been properly set in the academy. It is these priorities that place the academy among institutions enjoying the public's confidence and respect.

1.2. PROFILE OF THE FACULTY OF NAVIGATION AND NAVAL WEAPONS

The Faculty of Navigation and Naval Weapons is one of four faculties of the Polish Naval Academy. Historically, Faculty of Navigation and Naval Weapons originates from the Maritime

Faculty established in 1923 as part of the Officers School of Navy. Through the decades, due to the continuously changing conditions of the navy officer profession, the name, structure and range of interest of the Faculty have evolved appropriately to the needs of real life.

Faculty of Navigation and Naval Weapons is the main centre that prepares the officers for the Polish Navy within the scope of - so called - maritime shipboard specialties. It is also one of the three main centres in Poland that prepares the personnel for the needs of the Polish Merchant Navy. Moreover, it is the only centre in Poland that prepares the graduates of the navigation major to work in maritime administration as well as in different central and local civil service institutions related to marine economy.

Among the Polish military schools, Polish Naval Academy and Faculty of Navigation and Naval Weapons itself was the precursor in the field of civilian students' education. First civilian students joined Faculty of Navigation and Naval Weapons in 1997. In the consecutive years, the Faculty offer for civilian students' education was and still is successively improved.

As for today, there are over 700 students on the Faculty out of whom about 600 study day-time and about 100 are extramural students. Currently there are also about 120 Polish military students and over 100 foreign military students. The academic staff of the Faculty comprises of 57 academic teachers including 15 professors, 22 PhDs of technical studies and 1 PhD of related fields of knowledge.

Providing the students with the first and second degree studies in navigation, since 1984 the Faculty has been entitled to award the doctoral degree in the field of technical studies, the discipline of geodesy and cartography. Furthermore, since 2008 the Faculty extended its didactic offer introducing new major for the first-degree studies: computer science. Besides, the Faculty offer also post-graduate studies in the field of hydrography.

The courses of studies are supported by scientific research, which results are of practical use in the process of improving the functioning of the Polish Navy, enhancing the security of the maritime navigation as well as the effectiveness of the enterprises of the Pomeranian region of Poland. They also strengthen the position of the Academy as the centre which forms intellectual and cultural department of its environment.

The Faculty maintains close contact with companies of marine economy, which resulted in signing appropriate cooperation agreements. Those, in turn, led to the possibilities of providing students' trainings which often turn out to be the first-time students learn about their future place of work and the specification of their profession. From the other hand - for

the companies - this form of cooperation allows to search appropriate employees for their needs.

The head of the Faculty is the Dean itself. There are also two deputy Deans: the Deputy Dean for Educational and Students Affairs and the Deputy Dean for Science. From the functional point of view the Faculty of Navigation and Naval Weapons consists of 4 organizational units: the Institute of Navigation and Maritime Hydrography, the Institute of Naval Weapons and Computer Science, the Department of Ship Exploitation and the Department of Hydroacoustics.

The Polish Naval Academy has its own, modern and adequately equipped didactic base. It comprises 127 teaching rooms with a total capacity over 4500 seats, including an auditorium and lecture halls (81), workshops (8), laboratories (15), training simulator (4), simulators (10) and a sport halls (2). Education facilities complement the newly constructed Academic Library & Auditorium Information Centre. It is the organizational unit which performs didactic, service and research tasks. It also serves as knowledge and culture centre to all interested. The library possesses a valuable collection of literature related to the heritage of Pomerania region and to the maritime character of this region. It is the only collection of publications of such a scale on naval operational art and tactics, marine navigation, naval history and naval technologies, history of the Polish Navy activity in WWII. The collections of the Main Library contain more than 180 000 volumes of books and more than 200 journals. Classrooms are equipped with audio visual appliances (computers, multimedia projectors, loudspeakers, screens, boards).

1.3. PROFILE OF THE STUDIES IN NAVIGATION

The navigation course fulfils the mission of the Polish Naval Academy which, within its didactic activity, strives to prepare the well-qualified watch-officer suitably to the demands of the contemporary maritime navigation. The didactic activity of the Academy takes fully into account international demands included in the *International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping* (STCW) what is confirmed by a proper certificate of the Minister of Marine Economy dated 24th of June 2016. In addition, starting from 1st of October 2001, the education process at the Faculty is certified to be the quality management ISO 9001:2008 compliant what is also confirmed by a proper certificate. Finally, the Polish

Naval Academy has got the accreditation of the *European Maritime Safety Agency (EMSA)* in the range of STCW Convention fulfilling for primary areas in the maritime economy.

The studies in major navigation are conducted according to Bologna Process – *First and* Second Cycle Degree and The European Qualifications Framework – EQF Level 6.

The process of preparing future watch-officers is long and complex. It comprises of compilation of predisposition, knowledge and abilities both general and specialised connected with, among others, the rules of national and international maritime conventions. Such a process of training a candidate for the professional watch-officer in connection with high health and psychophysical demands requires several years of studies.

The studies programme is prepared for the <u>practical profile</u> which allows for gaining abilities indispensable in the process of the professional career. It is focused on the contemporary knowledge concerning marine technology with the emphasis put on practical abilities. The navigation course fulfils the area of knowledge within the technical science.

1.4. RECRUITMENT RULES

Both males and females who completed schools of higher secondary education may apply for the admission, and they must possess:

- Matriculation certificate (secondary school), higher education diploma (bachelor, engineer), affirmative result of qualifying procedure and other stated in a separate document.
- 2. Visa or residence permit card or any other document authorizing non-citizens to enter and temporarily remain within the territory of the Republic of Poland.
- 3. Health insurance policy for the period of study in the Republic of Poland.
- 4. ID copy certified by the Academy or a copy of some other ID document.
- 5. Language proficiency at least B1 level according to Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).

1.5. CONTACT

0	Polish Naval Academy	
	www.amw.gdynia.pl	
0	Academic Erasmus+ Coordinator	
	Monika Wysocka	
	email: mo.wyocka@amw.gdynia.pl	Phone: +48 261 262 659
0	Faculty of Navigation and Naval Weapon	
	http://www.wniuo.amw.gdynia.pl/	
0	Deputy Dean for Educational and Students Aff	airs
	PhD Eng. Piotr Bekier	
	Email: <u>p.bekier@amw.gdynia.pl</u>	Phone: + 48 261 262 877
0	Institute of Navigation and Marine Hydrograp	ηγ
	http://nawigacja.gdynia.pl/	
0	Head of Institute of Navigation and Marine Hy	drography
	Prof. Assoc. Mariusz Wąż	
	Email: m.waz@amw.gdynia.pl	Phone: + 48 261 262 774

2. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STUDIES PROGRAMME

Characteristics of studies

1. Major:

Navigation

2. Discipline of science:

Navigation is a branch (sub-discipline) in the discipline of technical sciences

- Disciplines and sub-disciplines to which learning outcomes are related: Learning outcomes refer to the discipline of technical sciences, sub-discipline geodesy and cartography, transport and machinery structure and construction and exploitation
- 4. Specialty:

Maritime navigation

5. Level of education:

First-degree studies (engineer)

6. Form of education:

Day-time studies

7. Profile of education:

Practical

- Level of competency (according to STCW 78/95 Convention):
 Operational level
- 9. Length of studies:

7 semesters

10. Overall number of contact hours:

3062

11. Overall number of ECTS points:

222

2.1. ORGANIZATIONAL GUIDELINES OF THE STUDIES

The basic forms of conducting classes include: lectures, exercises, laboratory activities and simulators. The subjects could be passed through an examination (E), a credit with the grade (Cg) or a credit without the grade (C). Particular didactic requirements are specified in the subjects' syllabuses. Should a particular subject include other classes forms (exercises, laboratories, simulators) apart from lectures, the student is permitted to participate in the examination or credit the lectures on condition that s/he has gained a satisfying grade in those other classes (exercises, laboratories, simulators) confirmed with a signature in the student's electronic record book.

The condition essential to complete studies is to fulfil all the didactic requirements included in the subjects' syllabuses as well as passing the final (degree) examination. The graduate, on completion of the Academy, obtains the title of an engineer and is capable of commencing the second-degree studies.

The aim of the study is to provide knowledge in the field of general and specialized science and the latest and most important content related to the safe use and handling of the Merchant Navy ships. Studies of the first-degree will have the following organizational form:

- The Academy shapes the personal and professional traits as well as the knowledge and skills indispensable for the watch-officer in the continuous process from the moment of the admission to the Academy. Knowledge and skills defined for a graduate are evaluated according to didactic regulations described in the studies programme.
- Any academic year comprises 2 semesters: a winter semester (W) and a summer semester (S). During each semester 14 weeks of classes in the Academy are anticipated, approx. 30 hours of classes per week.
- During semesters, the Academy organizes courses according to STCW 78/95 Convention – indispensable in order to obtain the certificate as the officer in charge of navigational watch on ships of 500 gross tonnage or more engaged in international voyages (operational level).
- 4. English language education in the Academy is programme-based and during the course each student takes a department examination. The graduate of the first-degree studies reaches the knowledge of the English language at B2 level according to Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.
- 5. During the 6th semester of study there is time to undergo professional training indispensable in order to obtain the certificate as the officer in charge of navigational watch on ships of 500 gross tonnage or more engaged in international voyages (operational level).
- 6. In order to achieve the assumed education effects for the engineering undergraduate studies of navigation it is required to:
 - receive a credit for all classes included in the studies programme according to defined principles,
 - receive a credit for all courses included in the studies programme,
 - gain the number of ECTS points described in educational programme,
 - prepare and obtain a positive review of one's thesis,
 - submit an engineering paper as well as pass a diploma exam.

7. A graduate is awarded an Engineer's Diploma and s/he is granted the right to qualify for the second-degree studies.

2.2. LEARNING OUTCOMES

2.2.1. Major learning outcomes

Description of major learning outcomes, as specified by the resolution of the Senate of Polish Naval Academy No 19/2015 dated 26th of March 2015. The learning outcomes for the major in navigation are presented in Table 1.

Symbol	After completing the first-degree studies in major in navigation the graduates will	Reference to learning outcomes in the field of technical sciences
Category of	of learning outcomes: KNOWLEDGE	
N1_W01	Have knowledge in mathematics, physics and other disciplines of science needed to formulate and solve problems relating to the studied discipline.	T1P_W01
N1_W02	Have general knowledge concerned with biosphere, physics of atmosphere and oceans, know the principles and nature of carrying out hydro-meteorological measurements.	T1P_W01
N1_W03	Have basic knowledge concerned with physical and chemical properties of carried cargoes and their characteristics.	T1P_W01
N1_W04	Have basic knowledge concerned with legal and economic characteristics of functioning of national and international economies.	T1P_W01
N1_W05	Demonstrate knowledge of labour law and fundamentals of law necessary to practice his profession.	T1P_W01
N1_W06	Have basic knowledge concerned with machinery structure and construction, material strength and engineering graphics.	T1P_W02
N1_W07	Have basic knowledge concerned with notions and rules in electrical engineering, electronics, automation and information technology.	T1P_W02
N1_W08	Have orderly general knowledge concerned with the main navigation-related issues.	T1P_W03
N1_W09	Understand performance and know principles relating to use of appliances and systems employed in navigation and communications, know procedures used to calibrate them and to assess their accuracy.	T1P_W03
N1_W10	Know distress, urgency and safety procedures for communication relating to general safety and safety at sea.	T1P_W03

Table 1. Learning outcomes for the major in navigation - first-degree studies

N1_W11	Have general knowledge concerned with ship design and structure, systems and appliances, as well as principles of operating and maintaining them.	T1P_W03
N1_W12	Have elementary knowledge concerned with design, control and exploitation of propulsion systems in various exploitation conditions.	T1P_W03
N1_W13	Have general knowledge concerned with rules, regulations and procedures relating to transport of any cargoes, including loading operations, calculating amount of load, as well as all aspects of shipment safety.	T1P_W03
N1_W14	Have orderly general knowledge concerned with life and work safety, emergency procedures and rescue problems.	T1P_W03
N1_W15	Have knowledge necessary to understand global environmental problems, impact on environment made by human activity, and to promote awareness of necessity to protect it.	N1_W03
N1_W16	Have detailed knowledge concerned with information sources and ways of acquiring information relating to navigation hazards.	T1P_W04
N1_W17	Have detailed knowledge concerned with the structure of a chart, its symbols, and is capable of correctly interpreting it.	T1P_W04
N1_W18	Have detailed knowledge concerned with fixing an object's position, using all available methods.	T1P_W04
N1_W19	Be capable of correctly analysing and interpreting position accuracy.	T1P_W04
N1_W20	Have detailed knowledge concerned with planning a route, determining safe route and monitoring it in accordance with international rules.	T1P_W04
N1_W21	Know and understand his duties and principles of teamwork in typical navigation situations.	T1P_W04
N1_W22	Know, in detail, procedures to follow in situations posing hazard to human beings, cargo and environment, and knows how to avoid these hazards.	T1P_W04
N1_W23	Have extensive knowledge which enables him to use the English language for job-specific purposes at the level sufficient to communicate properly and effectively.	T1P_W04
N1_W24	Have basic knowledge concerned with life-cycle of technical appliances, objects and systems typical of his engineering discipline.	T1P_W05 InżP_W01
N1_W25	Know terminology used to produce instruction manuals, technical reports, order of materials and spare parts, expert opinions and a diagnostics assessment.	T1P_W05 InżP_W01
N1_W26	Know the main methods, techniques, tools and materials used to solve simple engineering problems relating to the studied discipline; know navigation publications, instruments, devices and appliances as well methods and techniques used to solve typical problems.	T1P_W06 InżP W02
N1_W27	Know measuring instruments, methods for making measurements and observations in various aspects of operational and exploitation activity.	T1P_W06 InżP_W02
N1_W28	Have basic knowledge concerned with maintenance and configuration of appliances, objects and systems typical of navigation, including verification of their proper performance.	InżP_W03

N1_W29	Have basic knowledge concerned with technical standards and norms relating to his engineering discipline, recommended by organizations such as IMO, IHO, IEC, ISO.	T1P_W07 InżP_W04
N1_W30	Have international competencies: understands the effects and possibilities of internationalization of his professional community, understand cultural differences and be capable of working in an international team.	T1P_W08 InżP_W05
N1_W31	Have basic knowledge concerned with management, including quality management and management of a business organization.	T1P_W09 InżP_W06
N1_W32	Know and understand basic notions and principles relating to protection of industrial and intellectual property rights; be able to use information contained in patents.	T1P_W10
N1_W33	Have orderly specialized knowledge covering key issues in the studied specialty.	T1P_W03
Category	of learning outcomes: SKILLS	
N1_U01	Be capable of independently using specialized job-specific literature available in traditional and digital forms, and the Internet; be capable of integrating, assessing and properly interpreting acquired information, and making inferences, formulating opinions and taking actions, based on it.	T1P_U01
N1_U02	Be able to communicate, using various techniques, including non- verbal ones, as well as technical means within his professional community and other communities.	T1P_U02
N1_U03	Be able to prepare well-documented analysis of issues relating to the studied discipline together with conclusions supported by evidence; be able to prepare a report and a multimedia presentation on an assigned topic relating to the studied discipline and teaching methodology.	T1P_U03
N1_U04	Be able to carry out an engineering project in accordance with the standards adopted in the program of study and chosen specialty.	T1P_U03
N1_U05	Have the ability to make a self-presentation during a job interview.	T1P_U04
N1_U06	Have the ability to independently study and work; demonstrate commitment to improving his professional and personal competencies on continuous basis, including language competencies.	 T1P_U05
N1_U07	Have language skills for professional purposes, relating to the studied discipline, at level B2 in accordance with Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.	T1P_U06
N1_U08	Have the ability to effectively use information and communication technologies, including computer software, word editors, spreadsheets, reference data bases; be able prepare multimedia presentations.	T1P_U07
N1_U09	Be able to plan and carry out experiments, including computer- based simulations, statistically process collected data, interpret results and make inferences.	T1P_U08 InżP_U01
N1_U10	Be able to use analytic, simulation and experimental methods to formulate and solve job-related tasks.	T1P_U09 InżP_U02
N1_U11	Be able to integrate knowledge from different fields and disciplines, use systemic approach, taking also into account non-technical aspects in order to solve engineering problems.	T1P_U10 InżP_U03

N1_U12	Know the characteristics of the job of navigator and be capable of functioning in his job community; understand and use the principles of work safety and ergonomics.	T1P_U11
N1_U13	Be able to make a preliminary economic assessment relating to conducted engineering activity.	T1P_U12 InżP_U04
N1_U14	In the navigation process, critically analyse data obtained from navigation systems, understand limitations and errors relating to employed systems and properly evaluate the correctness of their performance.	T1P_U13 InżP_U05
N1_U15	Be able to identify and prepare a specification of simple engineering tasks of utilitarian nature, typical of the studied engineering discipline.	T1P_U14 InżP_U06
N1_U16	Be able to assess usefulness of routine methods and tools used to solve a simple engineering task of utilitarian nature, typical of the studied engineering discipline, choose and employ an appropriate method (procedure) and tools.	T1P_U15 InżP_U07
N1_U17	Be able to, in accordance with the presented specification, design or develop a simple appliance or process, typical of navigation, using appropriate methods, techniques and tools, as well as verify the correctness of the realization process, and determine the degree to which the design-related requirements have been fulfilled.	T1P_U16 InżP_U08
N1_U18	Be able to prepare a simple recording or measuring system, employing commonly used data transmission standards, especially NMEA system	T1P_W06 InżP_U08
N1_U19	Operate navigation and communication appliances as well as measuring instruments, make use of nautical and communication publications; be able to use communication procedures in emergency situations, for the purposes of general safety and safety at sea.	InżP_U07
N1_U20	Have experience relating to use of proper materials and tools to solve exploitation-based tasks, obtained during student practical training.	InżP_U09
N1_U21	Have knowledge and experience relating to maintenance of technical appliances and systems, earned during practical training, in laboratories and academy's workshops.	T1P_U17 InżP_U10
N1_U22	Have the ability to use, and experience in using engineering standards and norms, earned through studying and carrying out projects during tutorials, in laboratories, simulators and a job- specific environment.	T1P_U18 InżP_U11
N1_U23	Have experience relating to use of marine technologies, earned during training cruises.	InżP_U12
N1_U24	Have language for professional purposes skills, relating to the studied, discipline, at level B2 in accordance with Common European Framework for Languages.	T1P_U19
Category	of learning outcomes: SOCIAL COMPETENCIES	
N1_K01	Be aware of the importance of and understand aspects and effects of engineering activity not relating to technology, especially on environment, and of his responsibility for making decisions relating to this activity.	T1P_K01 InżP_K01

N1_K02	Have the ability to work in a team, manage a small team, be aware of his responsibility for carried out tasks.	T1P_K02
N1_K03	Be able to appropriately define priorities in relation to executing tasks set by himself or someone else.	Т1Р_К04
N1_K04	Correctly identify and settle dilemmas relating to his practiced profession, especially, especially concerned with aspects of safety.	Т1Р_К05
N1_K05	Know and be able to observe economic and legal requirements relating to his professional activity.	T1P_K06 InżP_K02

The verification of educating and training effects is being made by juxtaposing them with assumed effects of the education defined for each of the subjects. Assumed effects resulting from carrying out the module of major subjects are being verified using the matrix of educating and training effects, described on the next side.

												C	ateg	ory	of le	earn	ing	outo	ome	es: K	NO	NLE	DGE											٦
		N1_W01	N1_W02	N1_W03	N1_W04	N1_W05	N1_W06	N1_W07	N1_W08	00W_1N	N1_W10	N1_W11	N1_W12	N1_W13	N1_W14	N1_W15	N1_W16	N1_W17	N1_W18	N1_W19	N1_W20	N1_W21	N1_W22	N1_W23	N1_W24	N1_W25	N1_W26	N1_W27	N1_W28	N1_W29	N1_W30	N1_W31	N1_W32	N1 W33
B. Modul	e of major subjects																																	
B.I. Comr	non general subjects																																	
B.I.1	Occupational safety and health	х				х																												
B.I.2	Mathematics	х																																
B.I.3	Physics	х																											х					
B.I.4	English language																							х							х			
B.I.5	Physical education																																	
B.I.6	Chosen humanistic subjects																																	
B.I.7	Intellectual property copyright					х																											Х	
B.II. Com	mon major subjects																																	
B.II.1	Navigation I								х									х	х	х											х			
B.II.2	Marine environmental protection		х													х															х			
B.II.3	Maritime communication										х																	х			х			
B.II.4	Meteorology & oceanography		х																									х		х	х			
B.II.5	Astronavigation								х										х												х			
B.II.6	Navigation II								х								х		х	х								х			х			
B.II.7	Navigation instruments									х									х						х	х	х	х	х	Х	х			
B.II.8	Ship stability and structure			Х									х												х			х			х			
B.II.9	Marine transportation													х									Х				Х				х			
B.II.10	Maritime law				Х	х																									х			
B.II.11	Maritime search and rescue										х				Х								Х											
B.II.12	Management of the ship			х										х									Х								х			
B.II.13	Planning of navigation trip								х								х	х	х		х													х

		N1_W01	N1_W02	N1_W03	N1_W04	N1_W05	N1_W06	N1_W07	N1_W08	N1_W09	N1_W10	N1_W11	N1_W12	N1_W13	N1_W14	N1_W15	N1_W16	N1_W17	N1_W18	N1_W19	N1_W20	N1_W21	N1_W22	N1_W23	N1_W24	N1_W25	N1_W26	N1_W27	N1_W28	N1_W29	N1_W30	N1_W31	N1_W32	N1 W/33
B.II.14	Safety of navigation														х					х		х					Х	х			х			
B.II.15	Ship manoeuvring												х										х											
B.II.16	Ship's safety																		х				х								х	Х		
B.III. Sele	ctive subjects																																	
B.III.1	English language for mariners																							х							х			
B.III.2	Polish language																														х			
B.III.3	Electrotechnics and marine electronics						х	х																					х					
B.III.4	Informatics							х																										
B.III.5	Geographical information systems																х	х	Х								Х	х			х			
B.III.6	Automatics						х	х																					х					
B.III.7	Marine power plants						х					х				х									х			х		х	х			
D. Thesis																																		
D.1	Methodology of thesis preparation																										Х							х
D.2	Thesis																																	
E. Course	s and trainings																																	
E.I.1	Navigation – ECDIS course								х	Х							х	х			Х													
E.I.2	Maritime communication – GMDSS course										х																	х			х			
E.I.3	Navigation instruments - ARPA									х					х														х					
E.II.1	Basic training in safety and security																							х			Х				х	х		
E.II.2	First medical aid course																														х			
E.II.3	Proficiency in Survival Craft and Rescue Boats																														х			
E.II.4	Bridge resource management course																														х			
F. Profess	ional trainings																																	
F.1	Professional training																							х	Х	х	Х	Х	х		х	х		

				1					Ca	atego	ory o	flea	rnin	g ou	tcor	nes:	SKIL	LS										OCI/ PETE	AL NCIE:	s
		N1_U01	N1_U02	N1_U03	N1_U04	N1_U05	N1_U06	N1_U07	N1_U08	N1_U09	N1_U10	N1_U11	N1_U12	N1_U13	N1_U14	N1_U15	N1_U16	N1_U17	N1_U18	N1_U19	N1_U20	N1_U21	N1_U22	N1_U23	N1_U24	N1_K01	N1_K02	N1_K03	N1_K04	N1_K05
B. Modu	e of major subjects																													
B.I. Com	non general subjects																													
B.I.1	Occupational safety and health			х												х										х			Х	
B.I.2	Mathematics																													
B.I.3	Physics																													
B.I.4	English language							х																	Х		Х			
B.1.5	Physical education																													
B.I.6	Chosen humanistic subjects																													
B.I.7	Intellectual property copyright								х																	Х				
B.II. Com	mon major subjects																													
B.II.1	Navigation I																Х													
B.II.2	Marine environmental protection										Х		Х							х			х			Х				
B.II.3	Maritime communication		х																											
B.II.4	Meteorology & oceanography	Х															Х					Х				Х				
B.II.5	Astronavigation																х					х								
B.II.6	Navigation II	х											Х				х					х					х			
B.II.7	Navigation instruments																х				х	х		Х						
B.II.8	Ship stability and structure	Х																												
B.II.9	Marine transportation													х																
B.II.10	Maritime law																												Х	х
B.II.11	Maritime search and rescue																			х									Х	
B.II.12	Management of the ship	х	х										х							х						х		х	Х	

		N1_U01	N1_U02	N1_U03	N1_U04	N1_U05	N1_U06	N1_U07	N1_U08	N1_U09	N1_U10	N1_U11	N1_U12	N1_U13	N1_U14	N1_U15	N1_U16	N1_U17	N1_U18	N1_U19	N1_U20	N1_U21	N1_U22	N1_U23	N1_U24	N1_K01	N1_K02	N1_K03	N1_K04	N1_K05
B.II.13	Planning of navigation trip	Х													х			х		х	х							х	х	х
B.II.14	Safety of navigation	Х																								х			х	
B.II.15	Ship manoeuvring																			х							х			
B.II.16	Ship's safety												х							х							х	Х	Х	
B.III. Sele	ective subjects																													
B.III.1	English language for mariners	Х	х					х																	Х		х			
B.III.2	Polish language	Х	х																											
B.III.3	Electrotechnics and marine electronics																					х								
B.III.4	Informatics											х	х																	
B.III.5	Geographical information systems																х					х								
B.III.6	Automatics																	х				х								
B.III.7	Marine power plants																					х								
D. Thesis	:																													
D.1	Methodology of thesis preparation					Х	х		Х			Х																		
D.2	Thesis	Х	х				х	х		х				х	Х			х	х	х					Х					
E. Course	es and trainings																													
E.I.1	Navigation - ECDIS	Х															Х					х			Х		х			
E.I.2	Maritime communication – GMDSS course		х																											
E.I.3	Navigation instruments - ARPA														х					х		х					Х			
E.II.1	Basic training in safety and security																										Х			
E.II.2	First medical aid course																													
E.II.3	Proficiency in Survival Craft and Rescue Boats																										х			
E.II.4	Bridge resource management course														х												х	х	х	
F. Profes	sional trainings																													
F.1	Professional training				х											х							х	х	х					

2.3. SCHEDULE OF STUDIES

Major:		
Specialty:		

navigation maritime navigation

MONTH (DECADE)	(остов	BER	N	OVEN	IBER	DI	ECEM	BER	JA	ANUA	RY	FI	EBRU	ARY	ſ	MAR	CH		APRI	L		MA	/		JUN	E		JUL	Y	A	NUGU	ST	SEI	PTEN	1BER
SEMESTER	Ι	II	ш	I	Ш	ш	I	П	ш	I	II	=	Ι	Ш	Ш	I	II	III	I	Ш	Ш	I	П	ш	I	Π	ш	I	Π	Ш	I	II	III	I	II	ш
1, 2 semester							1									1			I						I											
3, 4 semester				1	1	1	1	1					1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1			I											
5, 6 semester		1		1	1	1	1																													
7 semester		1	1	1		1	1	1																												

SYMBOLS EXPLANATION:



2.4. PLAN OF STUDIES

				Number	of hours				~											No of co	ntact hou	irs / requir	ements	/ ECT\$ po	oints acci	ording to	semester				
		requ	uired		planned			ECTS	i a	Numb	per of cont	act hours a	ccording t	o type			1th j						2th	year					Sth	year	
Index	Subject name	PNA						points	Obligato! selecti v							I (VV)			II (\$)			III (VV)			IV (S)			V (VV)			VI (S)
		Senate	STCW	contact	preparation	totai	In TC	· .	8 *	lectures	exercises	laboratories	simulators	totai	Hours	Req.	ECTS	Hours	Req.	ECTS	Hours	Req.	ECTS	Hours	Req.	ECTS	Hours	Req.	ECTS	Hours	Req. ECTS
B. Mod	ule of major subjects	450	832	1945	1945	3890		156,5		704	949	251	41	1945	286		23,5	315		24	385		32	323		25,5	287		22,5	349	29
	I. Common general subjects	450	60	519	519	1038		37,5		175	320	24		519	134		10,5	194		14,5	104		8,5	44		2,5	14			29	1,5
	Occupational safety and health			15	15	30		1,5	0	10	5			15	15	Cg	1,5														
	Mathematics	150		150	150	300		13	0	60	90			150	75		6,5	75	E	6,5										i'	
	English language	120	60	120	120	240		10	0	4	116			120	30		2,5		Cg	2,5	30		2,5		Cg					<u> </u>	
	Physical education	30		84	84	168			0	6	78			84	14	Cg		14	Cg		14	Cg		14	Cg		14	Cg	\square	14	Cg
	Physics	75		75	75	150		6,5	0	30	21	24		75					Cg		30	E	3							L'	
	Chosen humanistic subjects	60		60	60	120		5	0	60				60				30	Cg	2	30	Cg	3						\square	\square	
B.I.7	Intellectual property copyright	15		15	15	30		1,5	0	5	10			15																15	
	II. Common major subjects		772	833	833	1666		72		448	226	118	41	833	20		2	67		5,5	203		17,5	201		17	139		12	203	18
	Navigation I		91	100	100	200		8,5	0	43	25	32		100	20	Cg	2	45		3,5	35	E	3							\square	
	Meteorology & oceanography		41	42	42	84		3,5	0	25	7	10		42				22	Cg	2	20	Cg	1,5								
	Maritime communication		15	16	16	32		1,5	0	10	1	5		16							16	Cg	1,5						\square		
	Astronavigation		75	84	84	168		7	0	35	40	9		84							42			42		3,5			\vdash	⊢'	
	Navigation II + ECDIS		98	105	105	210		9	0	23	62	10	10	105							48	Cg	4	59	E	5			⊢′	⊢′	
	Navigation instruments + ARPA		100	108	108	216		9,5	0	62	6	40		108							44	Cg	4	64				-	\vdash	L	
	Ship structure and stability		105	108	108	216		9	0	75	33			108										36	Cg	3	36			38	Cg 3
	Management of the ship		15	18	18	36		1,5	0	15	3	I		18										L			18			└── ′	
	Marine transportation		45	45	45	90		4	0	40	5			45													45	Cg		\vdash	
	Maritime law		20	22	22	44		2	0	20	2			22			_										22		2	\square	
	Ship's safety		15	18	18	36		1,5	0	15	3			18		4											18	Cg	1,5	\square	
	Marine environmental protection		10	11	11	22		1	0	10	1			11															\square	11	
	Maritime search and rescue		15	18	18	36		1,5	70/	15	3			18															\square	18	Cg 1,5
	Planning of navigation trip		37	40	40	80		3,5	0/	5	23	12		40																40	Cg 3,5
B.II.15	Safety of navigation		70	70	70	140		6,5	0	40	10		20	70															\square	70	E 6,5
B.II.16	Ship manoeuvring		20	28	28	56		2,5	0	15	2		11	- 28																28	Cg 2,5
	III. Selective subjects			593	593	1186		47		81		109		593	132		11	54		4	78		6	78		6	134		10,5	117	9,5
	English language for mariners			192	192	384		15	S .	6	186			192	58		5	26	Cg		26	Cg	2	26	Cg		28			28	Cg 2
	Polish language			200	200	400		15	S	6	194			200	74	Cg	6	28	Cg	2	28	Cg	2	28	Cg		28	Cg	2	14	Cg 1
	Electrotechnics and marine electronics			48	48	96		4	S	24	4	20		48							24	Cg	2	24	Cg	2			\vdash	\vdash	
	Automatics			24	24	48		2	S	10	8	6		24													24			<u>⊢</u> /	
	Geographical information systems			60	60	120		5	S	20	2	38		60													30	Cg		30	Cg 2,5
	Informatics			44	44	88		4	S		4	40		44													24	Cg	2	20	Cg 2
	Marine power plants			25	25	50		2	S	15	5	5		25			_													25	Cg 2
C. Mod	lule of specialty subjects			315	307	622		27		164	73	78		315	86		7,5	72		6				50		4,5	107		9		
	I. Common subjects			144	136	280		12,5		75	41	28		144	58		5	36		3				50		4,5				\square	
	Academic information systems			8		8		0,5	0	8				8	8		0,5														
	Information Technology			30	30	60		2,5	0	10	5	15		30	30	Cg	2,5														
	Legal system in Poland and academic regulations			20	20	40		2	0	16	4			20	20	Cg	2														
	Seamanship			36	38	72		3	0	15	21			36				36	Cg	3											
	Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles			32	32	64		3	0	16	3	13		32										32		3				\square	
C.I.6	Tactical navigation			18	18	36		1,5	0	10	8			18										18	Cg	1,5					
	II. Selective subjects			171	171	342		14,5		89	32	50		171	28		2,5	36		3							107		9	\square	
	Fundamentals of international public law			28	28	56		2,5	S	23	5			28	28	Cg															
	Fundamentals of machine design and engineering drawing			36	36	72		3	S	18	18			36				36	Cg	3											
	Marine hydrography			36	36	72		3	S	18	4	14		36													36	Cg	3		
	Satellite navigation systems			35	35	70		3	S	12	1	22		35													35		3		
C.II.5	Sonar systems fundamentals and operation principles			36	38	72		3	S	18	4	14		36													36	Cg	3		
D. The	sis			30	30	60		6,5		4	26			30																30	6.5
	Methodology of thesis preparation			30	30	60		2,5	0	4	26			30																30	Cg 2,5
	Thesis			~~	~~			4	ŏ	<u> </u>		1				\vdash		\vdash						-					<u>⊢</u> !	<u> </u>	E 4
	Total hours / ECTS points (in semester)	450	832	2290	2282	4572		190		872	1048	329	41	2290	372		31	387		30	385		32	373		30	394		31,5	379	35.5
	rotal nearer core pointe (in somestor)	400	002	2200	LLUL	1012		100		0/2	10-10	525		xam - E	012	1	31	001	1		500	2	92	010	2		004		51,5	515	2
1												credit	with gra			10			10			11		L	- 5			14		<u> </u>	13
														edit - C											-					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
																								•							

3. SYLLABUSES

3.1. MODULE OF MAJOR SUBJECTS

3.1.1. Common general subjects

B.I.1 Occupational safety and health

Number of hours

		•	Nu	mber	of ho	urs	•	-			
5r					cont accord	tact h			elective	ents	Its
Semester	contact	preparation	total	lectures	exercises	laboratories	simulators	total	Obligatory / selective	Requirements	ECTS points
0	0	0	0					0			
I	15	15	30	10	5			15	0	Cg	1,5
Ш	0	0	0					0			
=	0	0	0					0			
IV	0	0	0					0			
v	0	0	0					0			
VI	0	0	0					0			
VII	0	0	0					0			
Ogółem	15	15	30	10	5	0	0	15	/		1,5

Study contents

Conventional and sui generis sources of Labour law. Introduction to European and Polish Labour Law and labour protection. The system of labour/work protection in Poland and its goals. Main occupational safety regulations. Employer's (rector's) responsibilities in the area of providing safe and healthy conditions for studying. Student's rights and responsibilities in the area of occupational safety and health. General conditions and threats connected with operating machinery and working with electric appliances and electric installations. Penalties for non-compliance to the occupational safety and health regulations and principles. Fundamental laws concerning accidents while conducting academic classes. Definition and types of accidents. Methods of conduct in case of accident. Post-accident documentation. Compensations. Environmental hazards which can lead to an accident or illness. Division into arduous and harmful health factors. Risk alleviation methods.

Learning outcomes

After completing the module, a student knows fundamental OSH regulations observed in Poland and knows how to behave safely during didactic classes. A student should also know how to behave in case of accident and how to administer first aid to casualties/victims; additionally, acquire knowledge concerning legal possibilities in the area of insurance claims.

B.I.2 Mathematics

	I. DE	TAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION					
1. Title	of subject (O/S)*:	Mathematics (O)					
2. Code	of subject:	Ма					
3. Depa	artment:	Department of mathematics and physics					
4. Majo	r:	Navigation					
5. Spec	ialty:	Maritime navigation					
6. Modu	ule:	Major subjects					
7. Leve	l of education:	First-degree studies					
8. Form	of education:	Full-time studies					
9. Sem	ester:	I, II					
10. Pro	file:	Practical					
11. Lec	turer:	PhD Agata Załeska-Fornal, PhD Kornelia Bernaciak					
12. Dat	e of update:	10 March, 2018					
* 0/S –	obligatory / selective						
		AIM OF SUBJECT					
A1	Acquainting students to	forms and operations on complex numbers.					
A2	Acquainting students to	algebra of matrices.					
A3	Teaching students of so	olving systems of linear equations.					
A4	Training students in ver	ctor calculus.					
A5	Teaching students of de	efinitions and properties of elementary functions.					
A6	Acquainting students to	idea of limit and continuity.					
A7	Acquainting students w	ith the definition and properties of derivative.					
A8	Teaching students of id	ea and ways of computing antiderivatives.					
A9	=	ea and ways of computing definite and improper integrals.					
A10	Training students in app	plication of the definite integrals in geometry and physics.					
A11		idea and properties of partial derivatives of two-variables function.					
A12	Training students in app	olication of the partial derivatives.					
A13	Acquainting students to	idea of the definite integral of a function over plane region.					
A14		plication of the definite integral of a function over plane region.					
A15		definition and tests for convergence of series.					
A16 Acquainting students to the idea of probability space, basic theorems and methods of computing probabilities of random events.							
A 1 7		definition of random variable and distributions of discrete and					
A17	continuous type. Acquainting students to	the basic concepts of descriptive statistics and methods of point and					
A18	interval estimation.						
A19	Training students in app	plication of statistical tests to verify statistical hypothesis.					
	PREREQUISITE	KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES					
1	Basic knowledge of ma	th.					
		LEARNING OUTCOMES					
LO1		braic and trigonometric form of complex numbers, can perform the					
	elementary operation o	n them and is able to solve the polynomial equations.					

LO2							ulate the determinant olves the elementary	
LO3			system of line	ear equa	tion by Cra	mer's the	eorem, with inverse n	natrix
LO4		the oper			e can calcı	ulate scal	ar, cross and triple p	roduct
LO5		the defin	nitions and p	properties			ctions. Can sketch gr	aph of
LO6	Student knows							
LO7		the defin	nitions and g				ial calculus. Can app	ly them
LO8		the defin		general th	neorems of	integral	calculus. Can apply t	hem in
LO9							n. Can apply differer ma of two-variable fu	
LO10	Student knows compute it intro						over plane region. C	Can
LO11	Student can ap	uob vla	ole integral in	n aeome	try and phy	sic.		
LO12	Student knows	the defin	nition of num	nber and	functional	series. C	an check the converg function by power s	
LO13		stands th	e idea of pro	obability	space. Kno		terms of combinator	
LO14		definitio	n of random			e and tw	o-variable distribution	ns of
LO15	Student knows			of descriv	ativo statist	ice		
LO16			-				rs of the distribution.	
LO17	Student can ap	<u> </u>						
2011	otudent can ap	pry static			F SUBJ	•	•	
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours
LO1	LEC1	4	EX1	4				
LO2	LEC2	4	EX2	4				
LO3	LEC3	2	EX3	4				
LO4	LEC4	2	EX4, EX5	4				
LO5			EX4, EX5	4				
LO6	LEC5, LEC6	2	EX6	2				
LO7	LEC6, LEC7	8	EX7, EX8	8				
LO8	LEC8-LEC10	8	EX9-11	15				
LO9	LEC11	4	EX12-14	4				
LO10	LEC12	4	EX15	4				
LO11	LEC13	4	EX16	2				
LO12	LEC14	4	EX17-19	14				
LO13	LEC15	4	EX20	4				
LO14	LEC16	4	EX21	4				
LO15	LEC17	2	EX22	4				
LO16	LEC18	2	EX23	3				
LO17	LEC19	2	EX24-27	6				
Total hours		60		90		0		0

	SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT
LEC1	Complex numbers (4).
LEC2	Matrices and determinants (4).
LEC3	Systems of linear equations (2).
LEC4	Vectors (2).
LEC5	Limit and continuity of a function (2).
LEC6	The derivative of a function (4).
LEC7	Applications of the derivative (4).
LEC8	Indefinite integral (4).
LEC9	Definite and improper integral (2).
LEC10	Applications of the definite integral (2).
LEC11	Partial derivatives and differential (4).
LEC12	Double integral (4).
LEC13	Applications of double integral (4).
LEC14	Series (4).
LEC15	Probability space (4).
LEC16	Distribution and parameters of random variable (4).
LEC17	Descriptive statistics (2).
LEC18	Point and interval estimation (2).
LEC19	Verification of statistical hypotheses (2).
EX1	Operations on complex numbers (4).
EX2	Matrices and determinants (4).
EX3	Solving of systems of linear equations (4).
EX4	Operations on vectors (4).
EX5	Test no 1 (2).
EX6	Elementary functions (2).
EX7	Limit and continuity of a function (2).
EX8	Taking derivatives (4).
EX9	Applications of the derivative (4).
EX10	Computing of indefinite integrals (4).
EX11	Computing of definite and improper integrals (7).
EX12	Applications of the definite integral (2).
EX13	Test no 2 (2).
EX14	Partial derivatives and differential (2).
EX15	Extrema of a function of two variables (2).
EX16	Computing of double integral (4).
EX17	Applications of double integrals (2).
EX18	Number series (4).
EX19	Functional series (8).
EX20	Test no 3 (2).
EX21	Computing of probabilities of random events (4).
EX22	Random variables (4).
EX23	Two- dimensional random variables (4).
EX24	Descriptive statistics (3).
EX25	Point and interval estimation (2).
EX26	Verification of statistical hypotheses (2).
EX27	Test no 4 (2).
	TEACHING AIDS

1	Lecture with multimedia presentation	n										
2	Instruction.											
2	METHOD OF ASSESSMEN	T (F -	FOR	мат	IVE. S	- SU	IMM	ΑΤΙν	Έ)			
F1	Students activity (LO1 - LO17).	• \•			, •				-/			
F2	Solving of computational problem (L	.016 - L	.017).									
S1	Test no 1 (LO1 - LO5).		- /									
S2	Test no 2 (LO6- LO8).											
S3	Test no 3 (LO9 - LO12).											
S4	Test no 4 (LO13 - LO17).											
S5	Exam (LO1 - LO8).											
S6	Exam (LO9 - LO17).											
	STUDE	NT W	ORK	LOA	D							
	Form of activity		Nu	mber o	of hours	per sen	nester	_		Total		
		0	I	П	Ш	IV	v	VI	VII	Total		
	Contact hours:	0	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	150		
	Lectures		30	30						60		
	Exercises		45	45						90		
Laboratories 0												
	Simulator		_							0		
	Student work:	0	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	150		
	Preparation for classes	•	75	75	•					150		
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	150 6,5	150 6,5	0	0	0	0	0	300		
	Number of ECTS points		,	,						13		
	LI	TERA										
1	Stewart J.: Calculus early transcend	Basi	-		o Dublic	hing (`omn	001/ 1	005			
2	Stein K.S.K.: Calculus and Analytic					-						
3	Ross S.: Probability, Prentice-Hall Ir			Glaw			mpar	iy, 19	07.			
4	Gnedenko B.: The theory of probabl			shore	Mosco	w 108	2					
	-	ecomm			10000	W 130	۷.					
1	Żakowski W.: Matematyka, cz. 1, W				2.							
2	Żakowski W., Kołodziej W.: Matema					va 200)2.					
3	Żakowski W., Leksiński W.: Matema											
4	Trajdos T.: Matematyka, cz. 3, WNT											
	LECTURER (NAM	E AND) SU	RNA	ME, E	-MAI	L)					
1	Kornelia Bernaciak, nelaber@wp.pl											
2	Agata Załęska-Fornal, a.fornal@am	w.gdyni	a.pl									
•		<u> </u>										

B.I.3 English language

	I. DI	ETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION						
1. Title	of subject (O/S)*:	English language (O)						
2. Cod	e of subject:							
3. Dep	artment:	Language Department						
4. Majo	or:	Navigation						
5. Spe	cialty:	Maritime navigation						
6. Moc	lule:	Major subjects						
7. Leve	el of education:	First-degree studies						
8. Forr	n of education:	Full-time studies						
9. Sem	nester:	I, II, III, IV						
10. Pro	ofile:	Practical						
11. Le	cturer:	PhD Kazimierz Szczepański, PhD Daria Łęska-Osiak						
12. Da	te of update:	10 March, 2018						
	- obligatory / selective							
		AIM OF SUBJECT						
A1		students who need to improve their English significantly to guarantee ation. It is to provide them with the necessary knowledge, skills and						
		KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES						
1	Independent user at lev	vel B1 and above.						
		LEARNING OUTCOMES						
LO1	ge on the place and significance of foreign languages in the system of ect-related characteristics.							
LO2								
LO3	O3 Knows and understands basic notions and regulations concerning industrial and intellectual property rights.							
LO4		xity nature of the language and changing nature of its notions.						
	LO5 Possesses language skills characteristic of an independent user at level B2 and above as described in Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.							
LO6	LO6 Can independently use his knowledge utilizing dictionaries, lexicons and other conventional and digital sources of information.							
LO7	Can seek for, analyse,	assess and select data from a variety of sources.						
LO8	Can produce written tex	xts related to his area of study.						
LO9		er presentations in English concerned with his area of study.						
LO10	of his trade.							
LO11		sity of life-long learning.						
LO12	discussion.							
LO13	and level of progress.	s own and other people's work, and can critically assess its priorities						
LO14	Can upgrade and impro	ove the acquired knowledge and skills.						
		STRUCTURE OF SUBJECT						

	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours
LO1	LEC1	4						
LO2								
LO3								
LO4								
LO5								
LO6								
LO7			EX1-30	116				
LO8				110				
LO9								
LO10								
L011								
LO12								
LO13								
LO14								
Total hours		4		116		0		0
			SUBJEC	Γ ΜΑΤΤ	ER CON	TENT		
LEC1	Introduction (4)							
EX1	Talking about p			()				
EX2	Present simple			ious (4).				
EX3	Talking about p		. ,	<u>,</u>				
EX4	Past simple an	•	,	,		(=)		
EX5	Present perfec			perfect of	continuous	(5).		
EX6	Talking about f		. ,	(r)				
EX7	Decisions, plan		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
EX8	Asking and ans		•			. ,	litice (E)	
EX9 EX10	Developing cor			ased on I	Naval Acad	emys rea	littles (5).	
EX10 EX11	Comparing and Suggestions, o		U ()					
EX12	Education (5).			•				
EX12	Stating facts a	ad opinio	nc (5)					
EX13	Writing short fu							
EX15	Revision and C		, ,					
EX16	Progress Evalu		. ,					
EX17	Using a monoli	, ,						
EX18	Cause and res	-						
EX19	Preparation for		ic study (5)					
EX20	Preparing and				ussion (5)			
EX21	Summarizing a).		
EX22	Passives (3).					/•		
EX23	Description and	d definitio	on (3).					
EX24	Reading and u			nformativ	e texts (4)			
EX25	Listening to a l							
EX26	Arguing and pe							
EX27	Writing a sum		~/.					
EX28		,				1	en text and a lecture	(1)

1 Cl 2 Τε 3 Re S1 Αν	rogress Evaluation (2). TEA lassware. eacher's book. ecordings. METHOD OF ASSESSMEN verage grade for progress attained nd of semester test (50%). STUDE	(50%).			IVE, S	- SU	JMM	ATI) /		
2 Te 3 Re S1 Av	lassware. eacher's book. ecordings. METHOD OF ASSESSMEN verage grade for progress attained nd of semester test (50%).	T (F - (50%).			IVE, S	- SU	JMM	<u>.</u>		
2 Te 3 Re S1 Av	eacher's book. ecordings. METHOD OF ASSESSMEN verage grade for progress attained nd of semester test (50%).	(50%).	FOR	MAT	IVE, S	- SU	JMM			
3 Re S1 Av	ecordings. METHOD OF ASSESSMEN verage grade for progress attained nd of semester test (50%).	(50%).	FOR	MAT	IVE, S	- SU	JMM	<u> </u>		
S1 Av	METHOD OF ASSESSMEN verage grade for progress attained nd of semester test (50%).	(50%).	FOR	MAT	IVE, S	- SU	JMM	A T 1) 4		
S1 Av	verage grade for progress attained nd of semester test (50%).	(50%).	FOR	MAT	IVE, S	- SU	JMM			
	nd of semester test (50%).	<u> </u>						AIIV	'E)	
S2 Er	· · · · ·									
	STUDE									
			ORK	LOA	D					
	Form of activity		Nu	ımber c	of hours p	oer sem	nester			Total
	Torm of activity	0	Т	Ш	Ш	IV	v	VI	VII	Total
	Contact hours:	0	30	30	30	30	0	0	0	120
	Lectures		1	1	1	1				4
	Exercises		29	29	29	29				116
	Laboratories									0
	Simulator									0
	Student work:	0	30	30	30	30	0	0	0	120
	Preparation for classes		30	30	30	30				120
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	60	60	60	60	0	0	0	240
	Number of ECTS points		2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5				10
	LI	TERA	TUR	E						
		Bas	ic							
1 Te	extbook – pre-intermediate, interme	ediate, u	upper∙	-intern	nediate	level.				
2 W	/orkbook – intermediate level.									
	3 The Guardian Weekly - One Stop English.									
	uthentic materials available in the linglish, BBC, CNN Student News.	nternet	– Brit	ish Co	uncil Le	arning	g Zon	e, On	e Stop)
5 Na	avy Career Path.									
6 Ac	cademic English – intermediate (Cl	UP or C	UP).							
	R	ecomm	ende	d						
1										
	LECTURER (NAM	E ANI	D SU	RNA	ME, E	-MAI	L)			
1 Ka	azimierz Szczepański, k.szczepans	ski@am	w.gdy	/nia.pl						
	aria Łęska-Osiak, d.osiak@amw.go									

B.I.4 Physical education

		I. D	ETAILE		JECT DES	SCRIPT	ΓΙΟΝ		
1. Title	e of subject (O		Physical						
2. Coc	de of subject:		Kt						
3. Dep	partment:		Military	departm	ent				
4. Maj	or:		Navigati	on					
5. Spe	ecialty:		Maritime		tion				
6. Moo	dule:		Major su	bjects					
7. Lev	el of education	ו:	First-deg	gree stu	dies				
8. For	m of educatior	ו:	Full-time	studies	3				
9. Sen	nester:		I, II, III, IV	/, V, VI					
10. Pr	ofile:		Practica	l					
11. Le	ecturer:						órski, MSc Arkadiusz /bura Sławomir		
12. Da	ate of update:		10 March	n, 2018					
* 0/S	– obligatory / s	selective							
			A	IM OF	SUBJEC ⁻	Г			
A1	To acquaint s	students wi	ith fundam	nental sa	fety regulation	ons gove	erning PE classes.		
A2							l, resistance, strength. T PE cadre exam.	0	
A3	To develop s	kills to con	duct PE c	lasses w	ith a platoor	n of soldi	ers.		
	PRERE	QUISITE	E KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES						
1	Ability to worl								
2	Skill to condu	ict PE clas	sses with a platoon of soldiers.						
1.01	I		LEARNING OUTCOMES						
LO1	specificity of	the class: s	sports hall	, swimm	ing pool, gyr	m, classe	classes considering the es in the open area.		
LO2		nsidering th					measures during physica bar, parallel bars, vaulti		
LO3		safety regu	ulations, he	e demon	strates prop		following the methodolo le as the leading person		
LO4	After the train running, jump the annual Pl groups and c	hing period bing, throw E exams in adre group	riod, the student achieves higher results in basic measuring tests i.e. prowing, weightlifting, swimming. The student knows the norms for passing his in his age group and he is able to present norms for all other age roups. He does the physical exercises that are obligatory in the annual etly achieving very good results for the commanders of sub-units in his age STRUCTURE OF SUBJECT						
	1		STRU	CTUR	OF SUB	JECT			
I	Form of	Number	Form of classes -	Numbe r of	Form of classes -	Numbe r of	Form of classes - simulator	Numbe r of	
	classes - lecture	of hours	exercise	hours	laboratory	hours	Simulator	hours	
1.01	classes - lecture	of hours	exercise EX1,15,3		laboratory	hours		hours	
L01 L02	classes -		exercise	hours 3 12	laboratory	hours		hours	

LO4			EX1-63	61				
Total hours		6		78		0		0
SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT								
LEC 1	Safety regulations governing PE classes with reference to the specificity of the place (sports hall, swimming pool, open area), including the safety measures and self-safety measures during performing the exercises.							
LEC 2	Methodology of conducting PE classes.							
	I. OUTDOOR ATHLETICS - 20 hours							
EX1	Perfecting classes: ordering exercises; running and jumping exercises; exercises done while running and marching.							
EX2	Perfecting classes: ordering exercises; exercises perfecting agility and speed, exercises done while running and marching; running at a pace.							
EX3	Developing running resistance and speed resistance: ordering exercises; long run interwining with march; long run at various paces, interwining training.							
EX4	Developing marching and running resistance: long run in the open area, run on the treadmill – measuring the time.							
EX5	Developing running resistance in the open area: covering natural obstacles; covering short distances competing, multijumps.							
EX6	Developing running resistance in the open area: long run - covering the obstacles.							
EX7	Regular running game: developing exercises, stretching exercises, coordinating exercises, weight exercises with a partner, running at a set pace, free run.							
EX8	Extended running game: developing exercises, stretching exercises, coordinating exercises, weight exercises with a partner, running at a set pace, free running covering a given distance.							
EX9	Interwining resistance training in groups: covering given distances; exercises during breaks; checking and correcting the load.							
EX1 0	Interwining resistance training in groups: covering given distances - competing; exercises during breaks; checking and correcting the load.							
EX1 1	Small running game focusing on speed and dynamism: free run; exercising during the march and run; exercises in a line and in a file; situational start; accelerating.							
EX1 2	Developing running resistance during speed and agility games: races in files; changing the start position; start at a signal; exercises with a partner.							
EX1 3	Developing running and marching resistance: run at a slow speed 400-500m interwining with jumping exercises and suppleness exercises; covering given distances accelerating.							
EX1 4	Developing running and marching resistance: running training - running at a pace; covering distances; covering a set distance.							
				II. SWIN	MING – 20	hours		
EX1 5	Elementary swimming: assessment of swimming skills.							
EX1 6	Elementary swimming: exercises by the pool, games adapting to water; exercises by the side of the pool.							
EX1 7	Elementary swimming: exercises by the pool and in water; learning how to breathe; walking on the bottom of the pool.							
EX1 8	Elementary swimming: auxiliary exercises for breaststroke; sliding ahead; with help from the partner.							
EX1 9		Elementary swimming: auxiliary exercises for backstroke; sliding on breast and back.						
EX2 0	Elementary swimming: exercises preparing for swimming underwater vertically and horizontally.							
EX2 1	Elementary swimming: swimming underwater - pushing off the side of the pool using only arms; only legs; swimming underwater across the pool							

EX2 2	Elementary swimming: swimming underwater covering a distance, task swimming – fishing out an object.						
EX2	Elementary swimming: exercises for backstroke; legs and arms movements with and without						
3 EX2	the kick board.						
4	Elementary swimming: perfecting the backstroke; covering a distance at a set pace.						
EX2 5	Elementary swimming: breaststroke - focusing on the coordination.						
EX2 6	Elementary swimming: swimming - focusing on the coordination of crawl.						
EX2 7	Elementary swimming: backstroke swimming - focusing on the coordination.						
EX2 8	Elementary swimming: perfecting the crawl and backstroke swimming -covering the distance up to 25m.						
EX2 9	Elementary swimming: start jump for the crawl, start jump for the backstroke and rescue jump.						
EX3 0	Perfecting the learned elements: medley stroke.						
EX3 1	Perfecting the learned elements: relay.						
EX3 2	Practical swimming: learning how to tow a drowning person, swimming with clothes on, swimming carrying an object (rifle dummy).						
EX3 3	Basic swimming: swimming skill test - 25m free style; swimming under water.						
	III. GYMNASTICS – 12 hours						
EX3 4	General classes: exercises shaping in all planes when marching, running and in a file; exercises with a partner.						
EX3 5	Classes conducted in a big circle: shoulder circles, swings, arm back swings at different planes, pull-ups on a bar; arms bending on parallel bars; jumping (both legs simultaneously) over a bench with a med ball; jumping (both legs simultaneously over hurdles).						
EX3 6	Classes conducted in a small circle – element of gymnastics test scope I and II: exercises on a high bar and a low bar; random exercises; selected exercises on parallel bars, jumps over a vaulting box.						
EX3 7	Combined classes: $2 - 3$ small circles; games; $3 - 4$ file using the equipment in the hall.						
EX3 8	Classes conducted in a small circle: shoulder circles, front to back swings, arm back swings; stretching exercises at ladders; exercises with a partner; exercises with med balls.						
EX3 9	Classes conducted in a small circle: perfecting the learned tests exercises scope II and scope II; control and assessment of fitness.						
EX4 0	Classes based on gymnastics tests: elements of exercises included in racing agility test and racing strength test.						
EX4 1	Classes conducted with students moving in a file: speed and agility exercises; jumps, forward/backward rolls; exercises with a med ball and dumb bells.						
EX4 2	Developing classes in a big circle: exercises on ladders; hanging, propping up, bending with a med ball; exercises with a bar and parallel bars, jumps.						
EX4 3	Control and fitness assessment: racing strength test.						
EX4 4	Control and fitness assessment: racing agility test.						
EX4 5	Control and fitness assessment: scope I.						
EX4 6	Control and fitness assessment: scope II.						
	IV. VOLLEYBALL – 12 hours						
EX4 7	General classes - technique of volleyball: moving on the course; bumping and passing the ball with both hands bumping the ball in pairs; block-abuse technique.						

EX4 8	General classes - technique of vo passing the ball; serve, reception/		movin	g on tl	ne cours	e; per	fecting	j bump	oing ar	nd		
EX4 9	General classes - technique of volleyball: perfecting the learned elements; setting and attack. General classes - technique of volleyball: perfecting the learned elements, dump, training											
EX5 0	game.											
EX5 1	General classes - technique of volleyball: perfecting the learned elements; defence exercises; exercises by playing short fragments of the game.											
EX5 2	A school game and a real game: rules and refereeing.											
	V. BASKETBALL – 7 hours											
EX5 3												
EX5 4	Technique of basketball - general throws from the spot, throws when			ing the	e ball bet	ween	two pl	ayers;	; a lay·	∙up;		
EX5 5	Technique of basketball - general classes: learning of making an easy feint; freeing from the											
EX5 6	 opponent. Technique of basketball: exercising special fitness; passing the ball with one hand; passing the ball on the bounce. 											
EX5 7	Tactics of basketball: dribbling the	ball in	pairs a	ind in	threes; c	overin	ig and	attack	κ.			
EX5 8												
EX5 9	A school game and a real game: rules and refereeing.											
	VI. FOOTBALL – 7 hours											
EX6 0	Contra dabeed of football continged by the football continged and the first of the football continged by the football continged by the football continue of the football co											
EX6 1	General classes of football technic and when running; games develo					n two	player	s in th	e sam	e place		
EX6 2	Tactics of indoor football: perfecting	ng all teo	chnica	l elem	ents in p	arts of	f the g	ame.				
EX6 3	A school game and a real game: I	ules an	d refer	eeing.								
	7	EACH	IING	AIDS	1							
1	Sports hall, track and field stadiun											
2	Heavy equipment: ladders, bar, pa etc.			Ũ				,		ches		
3	Tools and light equipment: balls for shields, dummy weapons etc.											
	METHOD OF ASSESSM	ENT (F	⁼ - FC	RM	TIVE,	S - S	UMN	ΙΑΤΙ	/E)			
F1	Test (20%) (LO1 - LO3).											
F2	Assessment of practical skill of co	nducting	g class	ses (30)%) (LO	3).						
F3	Physical fitness exam (50%) (LO4).										
S1	Weighted Average Rating Factor	S1 = (0,	2 F1 +	0,3 F	2 + 0,5 F	3).						
		DENT										
	Form of activity	0	N	lumber II	of hours III	per sen IV	nester V	VI	VII	Total		
	Contact hours:	0	14	14	14	14	14	14	0	84		
	Lectures	0	14	14	14	14	14	14		6		
	Exercises		13	13	13	13	13	13		78		
	Laboratories					.0				0		

	Simulator									0	
	Student work: 0 14 14 14 14 14 0 8										
	Preparation for classes 14 14 14 14 14 84										
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 28 28 28 28 28 28 0 168										
	Number of ECTS points 0										
LITERATURE											
Basic											
1											
	Recommended										
1	Organizacja i metodyka prowadzenia zajęć z wychowania fizycznego, MON, Warszawa 1974.										
2	Tudor O. Bompa: Teoria planowa	nia tren	ingu. V	Varsza	wa 199	0.					
3	Czabański B.: Nauczanie techniki	pływan	ia. Wr	ocław ′	1977.						
4	Buchholz M.: Piłka siatkowa. Gda	ńsk 198	39.								
5	Neumann H.: Trening Koszykówk	i 1990.									
6	Zaremba Z.: Nowoczesny trening	biegów	średn	ich i dł	ugich. V	Varsza	wa 19	76.			
7	Kopeć W., Tarnawski P.: Podręcz żołnierzy sił zbrojnych Rzeczypos				orogram	u walk	i w blis	skim k	ontako	cie dla	
8	Sozański H., Witczak T.: Trening	szybkos	ści. Wa	rszaw	a 1981.						
9	Kaczyński A.: Atlas gimnastyczny	ch ćwic	zeń sił	owych	. Wrocła	aw 200	1.				
	LECTURER (NA	AME A	ND S	SURN	AME,	E-MA	AIL)				
1	Dariusz Sapiejka + team, d.sapiejka@amw.gdynia.pl										

B.I.5 Physics

	I. DE	TAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION							
1. Title	of subject (O/S)*:	Physics (O)							
2. Code	e of subject:	Qmf							
3. Depa	artment:	Department of mathematics and physics							
4. Majo	r:	Navigation							
5. Spec	ialty:	Maritime navigation							
6. Modu	ule:	Major subjects							
7. Leve	l of education:	First-degree studies							
8. Form	of education:	Full-time studies							
9. Seme	ester:	II, III							
10. Prot	file:	Practical							
11. Lec	turer:	MSc Bartłomiej Kruszewski							
12. Date	e of update:	10 March, 2018							
* 0/S –	obligatory / selective								
		AIM OF SUBJECT							
A1	The introduction of fundamental physics quantities and the International System of Units.								
A2	The Introduction of qua students how to solve ta	ntities describing projectile motion and circular motion. Teaching asks.							
A3	The Introduction of qua solve tasks.	ntities describing Newtonian mechanics. Teaching students how to							
A4	The Introduction of qua tasks.	ntities describing rolling motion. Teaching students how to solve							
A5	The Introduction of qua motion. Teaching stude	ntities describing energy and work in a translational and rotational ents how to solve tasks.							
A6		ntities describing conservation of mechanical energy, conservation of servation of rotational momentum in physics. Teaching students how							
A7	The Introduction of qua Archimedes' Principle.	ntities describing fluids. Teaching students how to solve tasks using							
A8	The Introduction of qua solve tasks.	ntities describing hydraulic engineering. Teaching students how to							
A9	students how to solve ta								
A10	The Introduction of qua Teaching students how	ntities describing damped and forced simple harmonic motion. to solve tasks.							
A11		ntities describing waves. Teaching students how to solve tasks.							
A12	tasks.	ntities describing thermodynamics. Teaching students how to solve							
A13	The Introduction of qua tasks.	ntities describing electric fields. Teaching students how to solve							
A14	The Introduction of qua tasks.	ntities describing magnetic fields. Teaching students how to solve							
A15	The Introduction of cho	sen elements of modern physics.							
	PREREQUISITE	KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES							
1	Knowledge of fundame	ntal mathematics needed to pass secondary school certificate.							

2	Knowledge of	fundame	ntal physics	needed	to pass se	condary :	school certificate.			
			LEARM	NING O	UTCOM	ES				
LO1	Student knows fundamental SI units. Student knows which physics quantities are vectors and which are scalars. Student knows and is able to solve straight line motion tasks. Student can define displacement, velocity and acceleration. Student knows and is able to solve circular motion tasks. Student can define angular									
LO2	Student knows and is able to solve circular motion tasks. Student can define angular quantities.									
LO3	Student knows and is able to solve Newtonian mechanics tasks. Student can define fundamental forces occurring in nature. Student knows what forces affect a solid body. Student knows how to write resultant force equations and how to solve them.									
LO4	Student knows and is able to solve rotational motion tasks. Student knows how to write a motion equation and solve it.									
LO5	Student knows motion. Studer				ergy and w	vork in tra	anslational and rotatio	nal		
LO6	Student knows conservation o						nservation of moment ve tasks.	um and		
LO7	Student knows tasks.	and is a	ble to define	e Archim	edes princi	ple. Stud	lent knows how to sol	ve		
LO8				e the equ	ation of co	ntinuity a	nd Bernoulli's equation	on.		
LO9	Student knows how to solve tasks. Student knows and is able to define simple harmonic motion. Student can write damped and harmonic oscillation equation. Student knows how to define mathematical and physics pendulum. Student knows how to solve tasks.									
LO10	Student knows and is able to define damped and forced oscillation motion. Student can explain the resonance phenomenon. Student knows how to solve tasks.									
LO11	Student knows and is able to define the length, frequency and velocity of the wave. Student can write wave equation and knows what is wave interference. Student can define the Doppler's effect. Student knows how to solve tasks.									
LO12	how to solve ta	asks.					odynamics. Student k			
LO13	potential, work knows how to	and cap solve tas	acitance. St ks.	udent kn	ows how c	harged p	lefine Coulomb's force articles interact. Stud	ent		
LO14	Student knows knows how to a			e magnet	tic field. Stu	ident kno	ow Lorentz's force. Stu	udent		
LO15	Student knows works.	and is a	ble to define	e Bohr's ı	model of at	om. Stud	lent can describe how	/ laser		
			STRUCT	URE C	F SUBJ	ECT				
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours		
LO1	LEC1	2	EX1	2	LAB1	2				
LO2	LEC2	2	EX2	2	LAB2	2				
LO3	LEC3	2	EX3	2	LAB3	2				
LO4	LEC4	2	EX4	2	LAB4	2				
LO5	LEC5 2 EX5 2 LAB5 2									
LO6	LEC6 2 EX6 2 LAB6 2									
LO7	LEC7 2 EX7 2 LAB7 2									
LO8	LEC8 2 EX8 2 LAB8 2									
LO9	LEC9 2 EX9 2 LAB9 2									
LO10	LEC10	2	EX10	2	LAB10	2				
LO11	LEC11	2	EX11	1	LAB11	2				
LO12	LEC12	2			LAB12	2				

LO13	LEC13	2											
LO13	LEC13	2											
LO14	LEC14 LEC15	2											
Total	LLOID												
hours		30		21		24		0					
			SUBJECT	MATT	ER CON	TENT							
LEC1	Scalar and vec motion. Equation						e fall motion, projeceleration.	ctile					
LEC2	Circular motion Definitions of p				ngle, angul	ar veloci	ty and angular acce	eleration.					
LEC3	Newtonian me momentum.	chanics.	Newton's la	ws of mo	otion for tra	nslationa	al motion. Definition	of					
LEC4	Newtonian me Definition of ar					nslationa	al and rotational mo	tion.					
LEC5	Work, power a	ork, power and energy in translational and rotational motion.											
LEC6	Principles of co	onservat	on in physic	s. Conse			conservation of mo	mentum					
LEC7		d conservation of angular momentum. ids. Definition of pressure, hydrostatic pressure, density, specific weight. Archimedes inciple.											
LEC8		ntinuity a	and Bernoull	i's equat	ion.								
LEC9		Equation of continuity and Bernoulli's equation. Simple harmonic motion. Equations of displacement, velocity and acceleration. Equation for armonic oscillations. Definitions of energy and restoring force. Mathematical and physical endulum											
LEC10	Damped and for phenomenon.	amped and forced motion. Equation for damped and forced oscillations. The resonance											
LEC11	Wave. Definition diffraction.	ons of lei	ngth, frequer	ncy and v	velocity of v	wave. W	ave interference an	d					
LEC12	,		- ·				volume and temper						
LEC13							k and capacitance. Irged particles in ar						
LEC14	Magnetic field. Magnetic displa			's force.	Motion of a	charged	particles in a magn	etic field.					
LEC15	Bohr's model c	of atom.	Fundamenta	ls and te	rminology	of lasers	•						
EX1	Solving straigh	t line mo	tion and cire	cular mot	ion tasks.								
EX2	Solving free fa												
EX3	Solving Newton			-		on.							
EX4	Solving transla												
EX5	Solving Archim												
EX6	Solving equation				s equation	tasks.							
EX7	Solving simple				- Decision								
EX8	· ·		rced oscillat	ions task	s. Designa	ating the	resonance frequen	су.					
EX9	Solving wave t												
EX10	Solving electric	c neid tas	SKS.										
EX11 LAB1	Written test. Determination	of rotatio	nal inartia a	fared									
LAB1				i a 100.									
LAB2		Determination of density of solids. Determination of cross section of an air particle.											
LAB3	Determination					nethodol	001/						
LAB4	Determination			-									
LAB5	Determination				aniy a ma	linematic							
	Determination	Si Shedi	moutius.										

LAB8 Determination of the factor in law of refraction in fluids and solids.													
	Determination of the factor in law of refraction in fluids and solids. Determination of conductivity of electrolytes.												
	· · ·												
LAB10 Determination of temperature factor of electrical resistance in metals.													
LAB11 Determination of electric displacement field in water.													
B12 Determination of Planck's constant.													
TEACHING AIDS													
1 Lecture with multimedia presentation.													
2 Blackboard and colour markers.	Blackboard and colour markers.												
3 Laboratory and its equipment.	Laboratory and its equipment.												
4 Science literature.													
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)												
S1 Theory written exam (LEC1 - LEC15).													
S2 Solving written calculation test (EX1 - EX11).	Solving written calculation test (EX1 - EX11).												
Submitting a laboratory report (LAB1 - LAB12).													
STUDENT WORKLOAD													
Form of activity													
	Form of activity Total												
Contact hours: 0 0 45 30 0 0 0	0	75											
Lectures 16 14 30													
Lectures 16 14		30											
Lectures 16 14 Exercises 16 5		30 21											
Exercises 16 5		21											
Exercises 16 5 Laboratories 13 11	0	21 24											
Exercises 16 5 Laboratories 13 11 Simulator Image: state sta	0	21 24 0											
Exercises 16 5 Laboratories 13 11 Simulator Student work: 0 0 45 30 0 0 0	0	21 24 0 75											
Exercises 16 5 Laboratories 13 11 Simulator Student work: 0 0 45 30 0 0 Preparation for classes 45 30		21 24 0 75 75											
Exercises 16 5 Laboratories 13 11 Simulator Image: Student work: 0 0 45 30 0 0 0 Preparation for classes 45 30 Image: Student work: 0 0 90 60 0 0 0		21 24 0 75 75 150											
Exercises 16 5 Laboratories 13 11 Simulator Student work: 0 0 45 30 0 0 Preparation for classes 45 30 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 90 60 0 0 0 Number of ECTS points 3,5 3		21 24 0 75 75 150											
Exercises 16 5		21 24 0 75 75 150											
Exercises 16 5		21 24 0 75 75 150											
Exercises 16 5		21 24 0 75 75 150											
Exercises 16 5 Laboratories 13 11 Simulator Student work: 0 0 45 30 0 0 Preparation for classes 45 30 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 90 60 0 0 Number of ECTS points 3,5 3 LITERATURE Basic 1 Halliday D., Resnick R., Walker J.: Fundamentals of Physics. Recommended		21 24 0 75 75 150											

B.I.7 Intellectual property copyright

Number of hours

			Nu	mber	of ho	urs		-			
ir					cont accord	tact h			elected	ents	ıts
Semester	contact	preparation	total	lectures	exercises	laboratories	simulators	total	Obligatory / selected	Requirements	ECTS points
0	0	0	0					0			
I	0	0	0					0			
Ш	0	0	0					0			
Ш	0	0	0					0			
IV	0	0	0					0			
v	0	0	0					0			
VI	15	15	30	5	10			15	0	Cg	1,5
VII	0	0	0					0			
Ogółem	15	15	30	5	10	0	0	15			1,5

Study contents

Intellectual property law asset. Invention, design patent, trademark, protected geographical indications, layout design (topographies) of integrated circuits, data base, work/composition. Intellectual property subjects, their rights and responsibilities. Fundamental assumptions and principles of intellectual property law. Freedom to administer intellectual property law assets: economic circulation, license agreement. Patent Office activities/tasks in the area of intellectual property protection. Work – private and property rights granted to its owner, owner's responsibility, civil and penal law protection. Specific elements in copyright - computer programs, the Internet, database, image protection, correspondence protection. Information protection- basic assumptions and principles. Privacy law, personal data protection in digital society. Intellectual property protection in the information network environment. International jurisdiction and intellectual property law protection.

Learning outcomes

Legal status knowledge in the area of intellectual property law in Poland and European Union, comprehension of legal regulations and their practical applications in economic circulation in the area of intellectual property law administration, economic/market value of intellectual property objects, understanding the consequences of intellectual property law infringement.

3.1.2. Common major subjects

B.II.1 Navigation I

		I. DE	ETAILED	SUBJ		CRIPT	ION					
1. Title	of subject (O/S)	*:	Navigatio	n I (O)								
2. Code	e of subject:		Qno									
3. Depa	artment:											
4. Majo	or:		Navigation									
5. Spec			Maritime navigation									
6. Mod			Major subjects									
7. Leve	of education:		First-degr	ree stud	ies							
8. Form	n of education:		Full-time									
9. Sem	ester:		I, II, III									
10. Profile: Practical												
11. Lecturer: PhD Eng. Karolina Zwolak + team												
12. Date of update: 10 March, 2018												
* O/S – obligatory / selective												
			All	MOFS	UBJECT							
A1	The acquaintar	nce with	geodesic b	asics of	navigation.							
A2	The acquaintar				<u> </u>							
A3				·			ethods of terrestrial fixi	ng.				
				EDGE	, SKILLS	AND C	OMPETENCES					
1	Basic knowledg	· ·				_						
2	Basic knowledg											
3	calculus).	je on ma	athematics	(trigonor	netry, vecto	r analys	is, differential and integ	grai				
			LEAR	NING	оитсом	ES						
LO1	Student knows	geodesi	ic and navi	gational	systems of I	referenc	es.					
LO2	Student knows navigation.	horizont	tal direction	is and of	oserver's ba	sic lines	and planes used in					
LO3				-		-	and geographical term					
LO4	Student knows navigation and					byage sy	stem, the coastal aids	to				
LO5	Student knows conditions on s			into con	sideration th	ne influe	nce of hydro-meteorol	ogical				
LO6				osition o	f a ship with	use of r	methods of terrestrial fi	xing.				
LO7	Student has kn	owledge	on plannir	ng and u	sing of nauti	cal obse	ervations.					
			STRUC	TURE	OF SUBJ	ECT						
	Form of classes - lecture	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numbe r of hours				
LO1	LEC1-4	5			LAB1-2	4						
LO2	LEC5	1			LAB3	2						
LO3	LEC9	1										
LO4	LEC6-8, LEC10- 20	23	EX1-7	15	LAB4-7	14						

1.05		А	EV0.40	7								
LO5	LEC21-23	4	EX8-10	7		0						
LO6 LO7	LEC24-29	7	EV44.40		LAB8-10	9						
Total	LEC30-31	2	EX11-12	3	LAB11	3						
hours		43		25		32		0				
	L		SUBJEC	Т МАТ	TER CON	ITENT						
LEC1	Introduction to	lectures										
LEC2	Navigational sy		()	s (2).								
LEC3	Geographical s	systems	of coordinat	tes (1).								
LAB1	Calculating the	geogra	phical coord	linates a	and differend	ces of c	oordinates (2	2).				
LEC4	Traditional unit	s of mea	asure used i	n naviga	ation (1).							
LAB2	Converting the	units of	measure us	sed in na	avigation (2)).						
LEC5	Directions on E	Directions on Earth's surface (1).										
LAB3		Converting the horizontal directions expressed in different systems (2).										
LEC6		Cartographic projection of nautical charts (1).										
LEC7		ercator projection (1). rinciples of computation of geographical grid in Mercator projection (2).										
LEC8					-		jection (2).					
LAB4	Computing the	<u> </u>		n Merca	tor projectio	n (4).						
LEC9	Classification o	of sea ar	eas (1).									
LEC1 0	Navigational m	arks and	d their techr	nical equ	ipment (2).							
LEC1 1	Characteristics	of nauti	ical lights (1).								
EX1	Identification of	f nautica	l lights (2).									
LEC1 2	IALA maritime	buoyage	e system (2)).								
EX2	IALA buoyage	identific	ation (2).									
LEC1 3	Nautical charts	. ,										
EX3	Reading a naut	tical cha	rt (2).									
LEC1 4	Thematic chart	s (1).										
LEC1 5	Nautical publica	ations (2	2).									
EX4	Extracting infor	mation	available in	nautical	publication	s (3).						
LEC1 6	Principles of co	prrection	of nautical	charts a	ind other pu	blicatior	ns (2).					
LAB5	Correcting the	nautical	charts and	other pu	ublications (2	2).						
LEC1 7	Finding the dire	ection in	navigation	(2).								
EX5	Converting the magnetic comp			and rel	ative bearing	gs. Calc	culating the c	orrection for				
LEC1 8	Finding the spe	ed and	the distance	e in navi	gation (2).							
EX6	Calculating the	speed a	and the dist	ance co	vered by shi	p (1).						
LEC1 9	Principles of a	chartwo	rk (1).									
LAB6	Practical introduction to a chartwork (4).											
LEC2 0	Dead reckoning	g and D	R position (2	2).								
LAB7	Plotting the courses and DR positions on chart (4).											
EX7	Computational											
		. ,										

LEC2	Ship's estimated position with leeway from wind (1).									
EX8	Applying the effect of wind to the ship's track (2).									
LEC2	Ship's estimated position with drift from sea current or tidal stream (2).									
2										
EX9 LEC2	Applying the effect of sea current or tidal stream to the ship's track (2).									
3	Ship's estimated position with leeway and drift (1).									
EX10	Applying the effect of wind and sea current or tidal stream to the ship's track (3).									
LEC2 4	Parameters measured in navigation and their lines of position (1).									
LEC2 5	Nautical measurements on the ship's deck (1).									
LEC2 6	Fixing the ship (1).									
LEC2 7	A fix by observation of single beacon (1).									
LAB8	Plotting the ship's tracks with fixes from observation of single beacon (3).									
LEC2 8	A fix by observation of two beacons (1).									
LAB9	Plotting the ship's tracks with fixes from observations of two beacons (3).									
LEC2 9	A fix by observation of three beacons (2).									
LAB1 0	Plotting the ship's tracks with fixes from observations of three beacons (3).									
LEC3 0	A running fix (1).									
LAB1 1	Plotting a running fix on chart (3).									
LEC3	General principles of keeping the ship's Logbook (1).									
EX11	Keeping the ship's Logbook (1).									
EX12	Exercise on nautical chart (2).									
	TEACHING AIDS									
1	Notebook and multimedia projector.									
2	Folios projector. Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.									
4	Nautical charts, triangles and dividers.									
5	Nautical publications.									
6	Pocket calculators.									
7	Laboratory of navigation.									
8	RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator.									
	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)									
F1	Written personal reports from laboratory tasks and exercises (LAB1 - LAB8, LAB10 - LAB11).									
S1	Computational task (LO1 - LO4).									
F2	Written personal reports from laboratory tasks and exercises on charts (LAB13 - LAB21).									
S2	Comprehensive exercise on chart (LO5 - LO7).									
S3	Final exam on navigation (theoretical questions, nautical calculations and comprehensive task on nautical chart).									
	STUDENT WORKLOAD									
	Form of activity Total									
	Form of activity 0 I II III IV V VI VII									

	Contact hours:	0	20	45	35	0	0	0	0	100	
	Lectures		10	20	13					43	
	Exercises			15	10					25	
	Laboratories		10	10	12					32	
	Simulator										
	Student work:	0	20	45	35	0	0	0	0	100	
Preparation for classes 20 45 35										100	
TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 40 90 70 0 0 0 0										200	
Number of ECTS points 2 3,5 3										8,5	
	LITERATURE										
	Basic										
1	Bowditch N.: The American Practical Navigator. National Imagery And Mapping Agency, Bethesda (obsolete editions accessible also on Internet.										
2	Admiralty Manual Of Navigation, Vol.1. The Stationery Office (TSO), London (obsolete editions accessible also on Internet).										
		Recom	mend	ed							
1	Urbański J., Kopacz Z., Posiła J.: N 1996.	lawigac	ja mo	rska, o	zlill, \	Vydav	vnictw	o AM	W, Gd	ynia	
2	Żołnieruk D.: Nakres drogi okrętu,	cz. I. W	ydawr	ictwo	AMW, C	Gdynia	a 2016	i.			
3	Dąbrowski T., Czaplewski K.: Locja	a Morsk	a, Wy	dawnie	ctwo AM	1W, G	dynia	1998.			
4	Wróbel F.: Vademecum Nawigator	a, Trade	eMar,	Gdyni	a 2007.						
	LECTURER (NA		ID SI	JRN/	AME, E	E-MA	IL)				
1	Karolina Zwolak, k.zwolak@amw.g	dynia.p	I								
2	Tadeusz Dąbrowski, tadeusz-43@	wp.pl									
3	Piotr Zwolan, p.zwolan@amw.gdyr	nia.pl									
4	Arkadiusz Narloch, a.narloch@am	w.gdynia	a.pl								
5	Sławomir Świerczyński, s.swierczynski@amw.gdynia.pl										
6	Łukasz Marchel, I.marchel@amw.g	gdynia.p									

B.II.2 Meteorology & oceanography

		[. DETAIL	ED Sl	JBJECT C	DESCR	IPTION				
1. Title	e of subject (C)/S)*:	Meteorolo	gy & o	ceanograph	ıy (O)					
2. Coo	de of subject:										
3. Dep	partment:										
4. Maj	jor:		Navigatio	n							
5. Spe	ecialty:		Maritime r	navigat	ion						
6. Mo	dule:		Major sub	jects							
7. Lev	el of education	n:	First-degr	ee stud	lies						
8. For	m of education	า:	Full-time	studies							
9. Ser	mester:		II, III								
10. Pr	. Profile: Practical										
11. Le	11. Lecturer: PhD Eng. Czesław Dyrcz										
12. Da	ate of update:		10 March,	2018							
* 0/S	– obligatory / .	selectiv	e								
				AIM (OF SUBJE	СТ					
A1	The acquaint			v		,	•				
A2							o account local weather cond ard equipment.	itions			
A3	The acquaint storms and a						systems, including tropical rev quadrants.	<i>v</i> olving			
A3	The acquaint	ance w	ith ocean c	urrents	and phenon	nime of	sea ice.				
	PRERE	QUIS	ITE KNO	WLED	OGE, SKIL	LS AN	ID COMPETENCES				
1	Basic knowle	-									
2	Basic knowle										
3	calculus).	age on			-		alysis, differential and integra	11			
					NG OUTC						
LO1	Student knov storms and a						ems, including tropical revolvi quadrants.	ng			
LO2	Student can										
LO3							graphy terminology.				
LO4	concerning th						egulations, codes and standa ns.	irds			
LO5	Student know conditions or			ike into	consideratio	on the in	fluence of hydrometeorologic	al			
LO6	Student has	knowled	dge on hydi	rometeo	orological ob	servatio	ons.				
LO7	Student can	use of a					anographical publications.				
	1		STR	UCTU	RE OF SI	JBJEC	T				
	Form of classes - lecture	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numb er of hours			
LO1	LEC1, LEC2, LEC6	3			LAB1	1					
LO2	LEC3, LEC5	2			LAB1	1					

1.00		2				A		
LO3	LEC4, LEC9	3				1		
LO4 LO5	LEC7,8,10-15	9			LAB1, LAB2	2		
	LEC16-17,							
LO6	LEC22	3	EX1, EX2	7	LAB3, LAB5	3		
LO7	LEC18-21	5			LAB4	2		
Total hours		25		7		10		0
			SUBJ	ECT I	MATTER C	ONT	ENT	
LEC 1	Weather elen	nents c	bserved an	d meas	sured (1).			
LEC 2	Air temperatu	ıre (1).						
LEC 3	Air humidity (1).						
LAB 1	Analysis of sy	ynoptic	charts (4).					
LEC 4	The balance	of the a	atmosphere	(2).				
LEC 5	Types of clou	ıds (1).						
LEC 6	The precipita	tion (1)						
LEC 7 LEC	Fog and haze	e (1).						
8 LEC	Visibility (1).							
9 LEC	The atmosph	eric pr	essure (1).					
10 LEC	Winds on the	-		-				
11 LEC	The general of				ere (1).			
12 LEC	Lows, highs a		-	nts (1).				
13 LEC	Analysis of sy							
14 LEC	The reception							
15 LAB	-	-					meteorological observations (1).
2 LAB	Interpretation							
3 LEC		-	-		-		key SHIP (1). meteorological observations (1)
16	•	-						
EX1	Summary (4)							
LEC	Filling in the I	ogbool	k and log m	eteorol	ogical observ	ation, I	key SHIP (1).	
LEC 18	Introduction t	o Mete	orology and	l Oceai	nography (Pa	rt 2 – 0	Oceanography) (1).	
LEC 19	Wavy wind th the ship (1).	eories	, developme	ent and	disappearan	ce (1).	Effect of wave on the movem	ent of
LEC 20	Ocean currer	nts – cl	assification,	preval	ence, charac	teristic	s (1).	

LEC	The phenomenon of ice on the I	niah or	200 (2)								
21		ligh se	as (2)	•							
LEC 22	Impact of the seabed and coast	line to	the ph	enom	enon of	tidal c	urrent	ts (1).			
LAB 4	The phenomenon of ice on the I	nigh se	eas. Ar	nalysis	of ice	charts	(2).				
LAB 5	The phenomenon of ice on the I	nigh se	eas. Ici	ng noi	mogran	ns (2).					
EX2	Summary (3).										
		TEA	CHIN	IG AI	DS						
1	Notebook and multimedia project	ctor.									
2	Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.										
3	Synoptic and ice charts.										
4	Triangles and dividers.										
5	Nautical and meteorological pub	olicatio	ns.								
6	Pocket calculators.										
7	Laboratory of meteorology and	oceano	ograph	y MET	OC.						
	METHOD OF ASSESS	MEN	Г (F -	FOR	MATI	VE, S	- SU	JMM/	ATIVE	Ξ)	
F1	Written personal reports from la	borato	ry task	s and	exercis	ses (LA	B1 - I	LAB3)			
S1	Computational task (LO1 - LO4)).									
F2	Written personal reports from la	borato	ry task	s and	exercis	ses (LA	AB4, L	AB5).			
S2	Comprehensive exercise on ME	TOC o	charts	(LO1 -	LO7).						
S3	Final test on Meteorology and o calculations and task on synopti					questic	ons, m	eteor	ologica	al	
	·		, ,)					
		UDL			ber of ho		seme	ster			Total
	Form of activity	0	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII		
	Contact hours:	0			20	0	0	0	0	42	
	Contact hours: 0 0 22 20 0 0 0 42										
	Lectures	U	0	22 17	20 8	Ŭ				25	
		0	0		-					25 7	-
	Lectures	0	0		8						-
	Lectures Exercises		0	17	8 7					7	-
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories	0	0	17	8 7	0	0	0	0	7 10	-
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator			17 5	8 7 5		0	0	0	7 10 0	-
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work:			17 5 22	8 7 5 20		0	0	0	7 10 0 42	-
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes	0	0	17 5 22 22	8 7 5 20 20	0				7 10 0 42 42	
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	17 5 22 22 44 2	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5	0				7 10 0 42 42 84	
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0 0 TERA	17 5 22 22 44 2 TUR	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5	0				7 10 0 42 42 84	
1	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Dyrcz C.: Meteorology and Oce	0 0 LIT	0 0 TERA Bas	17 5 22 22 44 2 TUR	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5 E	0	0	0	0	7 10 0 42 42 84 3,5	dynia
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Dyrcz C.: Meteorology and Oce 2017.	0 0 LIT anogra	0 0 FERA Bas aphy. T	17 5 22 22 44 2 TUR ic	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5 E	0 0	0 1 expla	0 anatio	o ns, AN	7 10 0 42 42 84 3,5	
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Dyrcz C.: Meteorology and Oce	0 0 LIT anogra	0 0 TERA Bas aphy. T	17 5 22 22 44 2 . TUR <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i> <i>.</i>	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5 E definiti	0 0	0 1 expla	0 anatio	o ns, AN	7 10 0 42 42 84 3,5	
	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Dyrcz C.: Meteorology and Oce 2017. Bowditch N.: The American Pra Trzeciak S.: Meteorologia morsh	0 0 LIT anogra ctical I Re	0 0 TERA Bas aphy. T Naviga comm	17 5 22 22 44 2 TUR ic <i>Terms,</i> <i>tor,</i> Na	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5 E definiti	0 0 ion and mager	0 d expla	0 anatio	0 ns, AN bing A	7 10 0 42 42 84 3,5	· ·
2	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Dyrcz C.: Meteorology and Oce 2017. Bowditch N.: The American Pra Trzeciak S.: Meteorologia morsh 2016. Holec M., Tymański P.: Podstaw	0 0 LIT anogra ctical I Re ka z oc	0 0 FERA Bas aphy. T Naviga comm comm	17 5 22 22 44 2 .TUR <i>.tor, Na</i> <i>tor, Na</i> <i>tor, Na</i> <i>tor, na</i>	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5 E definiti ational I d	0 0 ion and imager	0 d expla y And Nauk	0 anatio I Mapp cowe F	o ns, AN bing Ag	7 10 42 42 84 3,5 MW, G gency Warsz	zawa
2	Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Dyrcz C.: Meteorology and Oce 2017. Bowditch N.: The American Pra Trzeciak S.: Meteorologia morsh 2016.	0 0 LIT anogra ctical I Re ka z oc	0 0 TERA Bas aphy. T Naviga comm ceanog	17 5 22 22 44 2 TUR ic Terms, tor, Na tor, Na nende grafią, gii i na	8 7 5 20 20 40 1,5 E definiti ational I d Wydaw	0 0 ion and mager	0 d expla y And Nauk	o anatio I Mapp cowe F	o ns, AN bing Ag	7 10 42 42 84 3,5 MW, G gency Warsz	zawa

B.II.3 Maritime communication

		I.	DETAILED	SUBJEC	T DESCR	IPTION						
1. Title	e of subject (C	D/S)*:	Maritime co	mmunicati	on (O)							
2. Cod	le of subject:		Qls									
3. Dep	artment:		Laboratory	of Martime	Communic	ation and F	Radiolocatior	n				
4. Maj	or:		Navigation									
5. Spe	cialty:		Maritime na	vigation								
6. Moo	dule:		Major subje	cts								
7. Lev	el of educatio	on:	First-degree studies									
8. For	m of educatio	on:	Full-time stu	udies								
9. Sen	nester:		≡									
10. Pr	ofile:		Practical									
11. Le	cturer:		MSc Eng. A	rtur Szczep	ański, MSc	Eng. Jace	k Zalewski					
12. Da	te of update:		10 March, 20	018								
* O/S -	– obligatory /	selective										
	1			M OF SUE								
A1	To familiariz		ts with the ger Signals.	neral inform	ation relating	g to light an	d sound signa	lling by				
	PRER	EQUISI	FE KNOWL	EDGE, S	KILLS AN	D COMP	ETENCES					
1												
	1		LEAR	NING OU	TCOMES							
L01			vledge of sign				-					
LO2			transmit and chnical capat									
LO3	at sea.		uladaa of yoor									
105	The student	. nas knov	vledge of repo		SUBJEC	т						
							- /					
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes – exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours				
LO1	LEC1, LEC2	2			LAB1, LAB2	3						
LO2	LEC3-5	6			LAB3	2						
LO3	LEC6	2	EX1	1								
Total hours		10		1		5		0				
			SUBJEC	T MATTE	R CONTE	NT						
LEC1	Internationa (1).	I Code of	Signals - sigr	alling flags,	use signals	letters, me	dical commun	ications				
LEC2	Proceiving and transmitting Morse code light signals and light signalling of individual letters											

LEC3 Distress communications in the VHF, MF and HF ban LEC4 Ensure safety and urgent communications in the VHF							
LEC4 Ensure safety and urgent communications in the VHF	. ,						
, , ,	-	()		. (7		<u> </u>	
LEC5 SafetyNET, HF NBDP (2).	Transmission of marine safety information - MSI. Receiving MSI using: NAVTEX, EGC SafetyNET, HF NBDP (2).						
LEC6 Reporting systems.							
LAB1 International Code of Signals - signalling flags, use si the use of ICS (1).	ignals l	etters. Me	dica	I C	om	mun	ications -
LAB2 Receiving and transmitting Morse code light signals a and characters according to ICS (2).	and ligh	nt signalling	g of	inc	divid	dual	letters
LAB3 Transmission systems of marine safety information - NAVTEX, EGC SafetyNET, HF NBDP (2).	MSI. R	eceiving N	/ISI เ	usi	ng	syste	ems:
Ex1 Test (1).							
TEACHING AIDS	5						
1 Lecture with multimedia presentation.							
2 Signalling simulator.							
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMA	ATIVE	. S - SU	MM	IA	TI\	/E)	
S1 Test.		,				/	
STUDENT WORKLO	DAD						
Number	of hour	s per semes	ter				Tatal
Form of activity 0 I	II	III	IV	v	VI	VII	Total
Contact hours: 0 0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Contact hours: 0 0 Lectures	16 10	0	0	0	0		16 10
	-	0	0	0	0		-
Lectures	10	0	0	0	0		10
Lectures Exercises	10 1	0	0	0	0		10 1
Lectures Image: Constraint of the sector o	10 1	0		0	0		10 1 5
Lectures Image: Constraint of the sector o	10 1 5					0	10 1 5 0
Lectures Image: constraint of the sector o	10 1 5 16		0			0	10 1 5 0 16
Lectures Image: constraint of the sector o	10 1 5 16 16	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16
Lectures Image: Constraint of the cons	10 1 5 16 16 32	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16 32
Lectures Image: Constraint of the section of the s	10 1 5 16 16 32	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16 32
Lectures I Lectures I Exercises I Laboratories I Simulator I Student work: 0 0 Preparation for classes I TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 Number of ECTS points I I LITERATURE Basic I 1 International Code of Signals. Version 2005. I	10 1 5 16 16 32	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16 32
Lectures I Lectures I Exercises I Laboratories I Simulator I Student work: 0 0 Preparation for classes I TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 Number of ECTS points I I LITERATURE Basic I 1 International Code of Signals. Version 2005. Recommended	10 1 5 16 16 32	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16 32
Lectures International Code of Signals. Version 2005. Lectures International Code of Signals. Version 2005.	10 1 5 16 16 32 1,5	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16 32
Lectures Indext Lectures Indext Exercises Indext Laboratories International Code of Signals. Version 2005.	10 1 5 16 16 32 1,5	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16 32
Lectures International Code of Signals. Version 2005. Laboratories International Code of Signals. Version 2005. 1 International Code of Signals. Version 2005.	10 1 5 16 16 32 1,5	0	0	0	0	0	10 1 5 0 16 16 32

B.II.4 Astronavigation

	Ī	. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION						
1. Title	e of subject (O/S)*:	Astronavigation (O)						
	le of subject:	Qna						
-	partment:							
4. Maj		Navigation						
5. Spe		Maritime navigation						
6. Mod		Major subjects						
	el of education:	First-degree studies						
	m of education:	Full-time studies						
	nester:							
10. Pr		Practical						
	cturer:	MSc Dariusz Żołnieruk						
	ate of update:	10 March, 2018						
* 0/S	– obligatory / selectiv							
		AIM OF SUBJECT						
	A1 The acquaintance with astronomical basics of astronavigation.							
A2		th principles of using marine chronometer.						
A3		th principles of using sextant in navigation. th principles of using The Nautical Almanac and other thematic						
A4	publications.							
A5	The acquaintance v	with principles of finding and identifying navigational stars and planets.						
A6	•	with principles of obtaining astronomical line of position.						
A7	The acquaintance v body.	vith principles of obtaining ship's latitude by meridian altitude of celestial						
A8	The acquaintance v	vith principles of obtaining ship's latitude by altitude of Polaris.						
A9	The acquaintance v	with principles of astronomical running fix by two consecutive sights.						
A10		with principles of astronomical fix by two or more simultaneous sights.						
A11	· · · ·	with principles of astronomical method of compass error determination.						
A12	The acquaintance volume other calculations in	with accuracy of astronomical measurements, lines of position, fixes and n astronavigation.						
A13	The acquaintance v	with principles of planning celestial sights during navigational watch.						
A14		with basic problems of spherical trigonometry.						
	PREREQUIS	ITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES						
1	Basic knowledge or							
2		n electronics, electrical engineering and automation.						
3	Basic knowledge or	n mathematics (specifically trigonometry).						
	T	LEARNING OUTCOMES						
LO1		onomical basics of astronavigation.						
LO2		atorial and horizontal systems of coordinates.						
LO3		zed with elements of general astronomy.						
LO4		es of time scales used in navigation.						
LO5	· · ·	ciples of using marine chronometer.						
LO6	Student knows prin	ciples of using sextant in navigation.						

LO7					ordinates of e Nautical A		bodies and moments of	
LO8	Student car Identifier.	n find an	d identify na	vigationa	al stars and p	planets v	vith use of Star Finder and	1
LO9	Student is fa	amiliariz	ed with othe	r nautica	al publication	s used i	n astronavigation.	
LO10	chart.						ne of position and plot it o	
LO11	Student kno on chart.	ws how	to obtain sh	ip's latitu	ide by merid	lian altitu	ide of celestial body and p	lot it
LO12	Student kno	ws how	to obtain sh	ip's latitu	ude by altitud	de of Pol	aris and plot it on chart.	
LO13	Student kno on chart.	ws how	to obtain as	tronomic	cal running fi	x by two	consecutive sights and p	ot it
LO14	Student kno on chart.	ws how	to obtain as	stronomic	cal fix by two	or more	simultaneous sights and	plot it
LO15	Student kno	ws how	to determin	e compa	iss error by a	astronom	nical sight.	
LO16			ed with accuns in astrona			measur	ements, lines of position,	fixes
LO17							avigational watch.	
LO18	Student is fa	amılıarız				•	l trigonometry.	
		1	SIRU	JCTUR	E OF SUE	SJECT		1
	Form of classes - lecture	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numb er of hours
LO1	LEC1-3	3						
LO2	LEC4	2	EX1	1	LAB1	1		
LO3	LEC5	2	EX2	1	LAB2	2		
LO4	LEC6	3	EX3	2				
LO5	LEC7	2	EX4	1	LAB3	1		
LO6	LEC8	2	EX5	1	LAB4	3		
LO7	LEC9	2	EX6	3				
LO8	LEC10	2	EX7	2				
LO9	LEC11	1	EX11	2				
LO10	LEC15	3	EX12	6				
L011	LEC16	1	EX13	1				
L012	LEC17	1	EX14	1				
LO13	LEC18	2	EX15	4				
LO14	LEC19	2	EX16	4				
LO15	LEC20	2	EX17	2				
LO16					LAB5	2		
L017	LEC21	1	EX18	1				
LO18	LEC12-14	4	EX8-10	8				
Total hours		35		40		9		0
			SUBJE	ECT MA	ATTER CO	NTEN	Т	
LEC1	Introduction	to lectu	res (1).					
LEC2	Nautical me	asurem	ents in astro	navigatio	on (1).			
LEC3	Celestial sp	here an	d its elemen	ts (1).				
LEC4	Celestial sy	stems o	f coordinates	s used in	astronaviga	ation (2).		
EX1	Graphical tr	ansform	ation of cele	estial coo	ordinates (1).			
LAB1					resentation i		arium (1).	

LEC5 Elements of general astronomy (2). LAB2 Elements of general astronomy - live presentation in planetarium (2). EX2 Written test (1). LEC6 Time in astronavigation (3). EX3 Time in astronavigation - basic calculations (2). LEC7 Marine chronometer 2. EX4 Marine chronometer - determining UTC for the moment of sight (1). L4B3 Daily maintenance of marine chronometer (1). LEC6 Sextant (2). EX4 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LEC6 Star finders (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 The nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle (1). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). Star Staronomical in epherical triangle - tutorial (6). LEC1 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical triangle - tutorial (6). LE		
EX2 Written test (1). LEC6 Time in astronavigation (3). EX3 Time in astronavigation - basic calculations (2). LEC7 Marine chronometer (2). EX4 Marine chronometer (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LR68 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LR67 Navitical Hamanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). C17 NP 323 (2). C18 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Cornecting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and ploting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). EX12 Cornecting the sextant altitude and computin	LEC5	Elements of general astronomy (2).
LEC6 Time in astronavigation (3). EX3 Time in astronavigation - basic calculations (2). LEC7 Marine chronometer (2). EX4 Marine chronometer - determining UTC for the moment of sight (1). LE63 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LR44 Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3). LEC9 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). 3 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude		
EX3 Time in astronavigation - basic calculations (2). LEC7 Marine chronometer (2). EX4 Marine chronometer (2). EX4 Marine chronometer (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LEC6 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LEC6 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LEC7 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX1 Computational task (2). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX10 Computational task (2).		Written test (1).
LEC7 Marine chronometer (2). EX4 Marine chronometer - determining UTC for the moment of sight (1). LAB3 Daily maintenance of marine chronometer (1). LEC8 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LAB4 Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3). LEC9 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). Ctr Thing and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC2 Phenical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). 3 Basic formulas in spherical triangle - tutorial (6). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth		
EX4 Marine chronometer - determining UTC for the moment of sight (1). LAB3 Daily maintenance of marine chronometer (1). LEC8 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LAB4 Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3). LEC9 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 0 Terr NP 323 (2). Cherenmining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 0 LEC1 2 NP 323 (2). Cher nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 2 LEC1 2 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX6 LEC1 4 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX11 Computational task (2). EX11 LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX11 Computational task (2).		Time in astronavigation - basic calculations (2).
LAB3 Daily maintenance of marine chronometer (1). LEC8 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LAB4 Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3). LEC9 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position. Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude of polaris (1). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial bo		Marine chronometer (2).
LEC3 Sextant (2). EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LAB4 Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3). LEC3 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of polaris (1). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and		Marine chronometer - determining UTC for the moment of sight (1).
EX5 Principles of using sextant in navigation (1). LA84 Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3). LEC3 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). UE1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). 2 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). 3 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX12 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1).	LAB3	Daily maintenance of marine chronometer (1).
LAB4 Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3). LEC9 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 La	LEC8	Sextant (2).
LEC9 The Nautical Almanac (2). EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). <th>EX5</th> <td>Principles of using sextant in navigation (1).</td>	EX5	Principles of using sextant in navigation (1).
EX6 Determining the equatorial coordinates of celestial bodies and moments of astronomical phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude of position (2). Rextang and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). 8 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4).	LAB4	Celestial and terrestrial measurements with use of sextant - training in planetarium (3).
phenomena with use of The Nautical Almanac (3). LEC1 0 Star finders (2). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). LEC1 1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 2 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 3 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 4 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 4 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 6 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 6 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2).	LEC9	The Nautical Almanac (2).
0 Star Inders (z). EX7 Finding and identifying navigational stars and planets with use of Star Finder and Identifier NP 323 (2). Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). 2 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the lati	EX6	
NP 323 (2). LEC1 1 Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 2 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 3 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 4 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 5 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 6 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). 8 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC1 9 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2).	-	
1 Other halucal publications used in astronavigation (1). LEC1 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). 3 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). T Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX16 Astronomical running fix by two lines of two or more celestial bodies (2). 9 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC21 Astronomical method of determination		
2 Spherical triangle (1). EX8 Spherical triangle - tutorial (1). LEC1 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical triangle (1). EX1 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX1 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC2 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4	1	Other nautical publications used in astronavigation (1).
LEC1 3 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2). EX9 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 4 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 5 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 6 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 7 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC2 9 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical sights during na	2	Spherical triangle (1).
3 Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6). LEC1 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC2 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). 9 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 Q 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). 0 Calculating the compa		Spherical triangle - tutorial (1).
LEC1 4 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 5 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 6 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC1 9 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 0 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX17 Planning of astronomical sights wi	3	Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry (2).
4 Rectangular spherical triangle (1). EX10 Rectangular spherical triangle - tutorial (1). EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC2 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1).		Basic formulas in spherical trigonometry - tutorial (6).
EX11 Computational task (2). LEC1 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). T Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC2 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX17 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any	4	Rectangular spherical triangle (1).
LEC1 5 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 6 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 8 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC2 9 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any		
5 Astronomical line of position (3). EX12 Correcting the sextant altitude and computing the azimuth and altitude for assumed position. Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6). LEC1 Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1). EX13 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC1 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). 9 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). 0 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any <th></th> <td>Computational task (2).</td>		Computational task (2).
Calculating and plotting on chart the elements of astronomical line of position (6).LEC1 6Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1).EX13Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1).LEC1 7Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).EX14Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).LEC1 7Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2).EX15Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4).LEC1 9Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2).EX16Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4).LEC2 00Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2).EX17Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2).LEC2 11Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any	5	Astronomical line of position (3).
6Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1).EX13Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1).LEC1 7Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).EX14Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).LEC1 8Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2).EX15Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4).LEC1 9Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2).EX16Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4).LEC2 0Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2).EX17Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2).LEC2 1Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1).EX18Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any	EX12	
LEC1 7 Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). EX14 Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1). LEC1 8 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC1 9 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any		Latitude by meridian altitude of celestial body (1).
7Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).EX14Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).LEC1 8Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2).EX15Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4).LEC1 9Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2).EX16Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4).LEC2 0Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2).EX17Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2).LEC2 1Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1).EX18Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any		Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by meridian altitude (1).
LEC1 8 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC1 9 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any		Latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).
8 Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2). EX15 Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4). LEC1 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any	EX14	Calculating and plotting on chart the latitude by altitude of Polaris (1).
LEC1 Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any		Astronomical running fix by two lines of position (2).
9 Astronomical fix by simulateous signts of two of more celestial bodies (2). EX16 Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4). LEC2 0 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 1 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any		Plotting an astronomical running fix on chart (4).
LEC2 0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any	9	Astronomical fix by simultaneous sights of two or more celestial bodies (2).
0 Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2). EX17 Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2). LEC2 1 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any	EX16	Plotting an astronomical fix on chart (4).
LEC2 1 1 Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any		Astronomical method of determination of compass error (2).
1 Planning of astronomical sights during havigational watch (1). EX18 Planning of astronomical sights with use of Star Finder and Identifier (NP 323) or any	EX17	Calculating the compass error by azimuth of celestial body (2).
		Planning of astronomical sights during navigational watch (1).
	EX18	

LAB5	Exercise on nautical chart (2).									
		TEAC	HING	AIDS	5					
1	Notebook and multimedia projec	tor.								
2	Folios projector.									
3	Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.									
4	The Nautical Almanac.									
5	Star Finder and Identifier (NP 32	3).								
6	Pocket calculators.	,								
7	Nautical charts, triangles and div	iders.								
8	Planetarium.									
-	METHOD OF ASSESSM	ENT ((F - F	ORM	ATIVE	, S - S	SUMN	ΙΑΤΙ	/E)	
S1	Written test (LO1 - LO3).		•							
S2	Computational task (LO4 - LO9).									
S3	Comprehensive exercise on cha		0 - LO [,]	18).						
		JDEN			DAD					
	Number of hours per semester Total									
	Form of activity	0	I	II	III	IV	v	VI	VII	ļ
	Contact hours:	0	0	0	42	42	0	0	0	84
	Lectures				22	13				35
	Exercises				13	27				40
	Laboratories				7	2				9
	Simulator									0
	Student work:	0	0	0	42	42	0	0	0	84
	Preparation for classes				42	42				84
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	84	84	0	0	0	168
	Number of ECTS points				3,5	3,5				7
		LITE	RAT	URE						
			Basic							
1	Bowditch N.: The American Prac Bethesda (obsolete editions acc					agery A	And Ma	apping	Ageno	су,
2	Admiralty Manual Of Navigation,	Vol.2.	The St	atione	ry Office	e (TSO), Lon	don.		
3	Farley R. E.: Celestial Navigation e-Book at http://mysite.verizon.ne					gation I	Publisl	ning, 2	011.	
4	Jaaback H.: Celestial Navigation Yachtmaster Ocean Service, Ca				nd for Ya	achtma	asters,	Part 1		
5	Karl J. H: Celestial Navigation in Arcata / Wichita 2007.				dise Ca	y Publi	cation	s / Cele	estaire	,
6	Umland H.: A short guide to cele Nordheide 2006.	stial na	vigatio	n. Hen	ning Ur	nland,	Buchh	olz in	der	
7	Nautical Almanac Commercial E	dition. F	Paradis	se Cay	Publica	ations,	Arcata	(any e	edition)).
 7 Nautical Almanac Commercial Edition. Paradise Cay Publications, Arcata (any edition). 8 The Nautical Almanac. Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office/The United Kingdom Hydrographic Office. Taunton (any edition). 						e/The	United	l Kingo	lom	
0	Hydrographic Office. Taunton (ai	Recommended								
0	Hydrographic Office. Taunton (ai	-	ommer	nded						
0	Żołnieruk D.: Astronawigacja cz.	Reco			ademic	kie AM	W, Gd	ynia 2	008.	
		Reco	lawnict	two Ak				•		
1	Żołnieruk D.: Astronawigacja cz.	Reco 1. Wyd 2. Wyd	lawnict Iawnict	two Ak two Ak	ademic	kie AM	W, Gd	•		

B.II.5 Navigation II + ECDIS

Number of hours

			Nu	mber	of ho	urs		-			
r.						tact h			elected	ents	Its
Semester	contact	preparation	total	lectures	exercises	laboratories	simulators	total	Obligatory / selected	Requirements	ECTS points
0	0	0	0					0			
I	0	0	0					0			
II	0	0	0					0			
Ш	46	46	92	10	36			46	0	Cg	4
IV	59	59	118	13	26	10	10	59	0	E	5
v	0	0	0					0			
VI	0	0	0					0			
VII	0	0	0					0			
Ogółem	105	105	210	23	62	10	10	105			9

Study contents

The acquaintance with geodesic basics of navigation. The acquaintance with systems of supporting of navigation processes. The acquaintance with basics of calculations of the sailings. The acquaintance with basics theory of tides. The acquaintance with rules keeping a navigational watch - watchkeeping procedures. The acquaintance with navigational errors.

Learning outcomes

After completing the course a student possesses knowledge on geodesic basics of navigation, watchkeeping procedures, emergency procedures, systems of supporting of navigation processes, calculations of the sailings, basics theory of tides and navigational errors.

B.II.6 Navigation instruments + ARPA

	I. DETAI	LED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION		
1. Title	e of subject (O/S)*:	Navigation instruments + ARPA (O)		
2. Co	de of subject:	Qnv		
3. Der	partment:			
4. Ma	•	Navigation		
	ecialty:	Maritime navigation		
6. Mo	<u> </u>	Major subjects		
	/el of education:	First-degree studies		
	rm of education:	Full-time studies		
	mester:	III, IV		
10. Pr		Practical		
	ecturer:			
		Prof. Andrzej Felski, PhD Eng. Krzysztof Jaskólski		
12. Date of update: 10 March, 2018				
* 0/S	– obligatory / selective			
	T	AIM OF SUBJECT		
A1		stination of ship's navigation instruments.		
A2		npasses and satellite compasses.		
A3	Ship's logs.			
A4	Echosounders.			
A5	transmission of navigation info	natization of the navigation: autopilot, AIS, VDR and prmation.		
A6	Inertial Navigation Systems and	nd new gyro-solutions.		
A7	Radionavigation and GNSS.			
A8	Radar / ARPA systems.			
	PREREQUISITE KNO	OWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES		
1	Basic knowledge of physics, e			
2		atic including the trigonometry, vector and integral analysis.		
3	The credit of Navigation I.			
		EARNING OUTCOMES		
LO1	Understanding the general pri the information in correct way	nciples of using electronic navigation instruments and evaluate		
LO2	Knowledge of influences of the	e magnetic field of Earth and the ship on the compass.		
LO3	Ability to determine errors of r	nagnetic compass and to perform the table of deviation.		
LO4	Knowledge of principles and t	he exploitation of fluxgate compasses.		
LO5	Knowledge of principles, class	sification and the exploitation of logs.		
LO6	Ability to determine errors of le	-		
LO7	• · ·	sification and the exploitation of echosounders.		
LO8		rocompasses, its operational properties and character of errors.		
LO9	Knowledge of regularities and	typical solutions of the automatization in the field of navigation.		
LO1 0	Knowledge of AIS, LRIT and	/DR.		
LO1 1	Knowledge of NMEA 0183 an	d 2000 standards and ability to use this in practice.		

LO1 2	Knowledge of prin	ciples of aut	opilot, its co	ntrol fund	ctions and abil	lity to use	this in pra	actice.
LO1 3	Knowledge of rad			d ability t	o determine p	osition of	the ship,	as well as
LO1 4	Ability to use GNS	S receivers.						
LO1 5	Knowledge of Lan	d Based Ra	dionavigatio	n Systen	าร.			
LO1 6	Knowledge of tendency in gyroscopic and inertial technique.							
LO1 7	Knowledge of prin				• •			
LO1 8	Knowledge of prin technical reliability			-			-	
LO1 9	Knowledge of prin systems.					nd limitatio	ons of rac	lar/ARPA
		ST	RUCTURE		UBJECT			
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulat or	Number of hours
LO1	LEC1	1						
LO2	LEC2-4	4			LAB1	1		
LO3	LEC5	1			LAB2	2		
LO4								
LO5	LEC7-8	2						
LO6	LEC6, LEC9	2	EX1	1	LAB3, LAB4	3		
LO7	LEC10	2			LAB5	2		
LO8	LEC11-15	9			LAB6-9	7		
LO9	LEC16	2						
LO10	LEC17, LEC18	4			LAB10	2		
LO11					LAB11	2		
LO12	LEC19	2	EX2	2	LAB12	2		
LO13	LEC20-23	10			LAB13	2		
LO14					LAB14, LAB15	4		
LO15	LEC24-27	6			LAB16, LAB17	2		
LO16	LEC28	1			,			
LO17	LEC29	4			LAB18	1	1	
LO18	LEC30	2	EX3	2				
LO19	LEC31, LEC32	10	EX4	1	LAB19-21	10		
Total hours		62		6		40		0
		SUB	JECT MA	TTER O	CONTENT			
	The introduction to					nd visuali	sation sy	stems.
LEC 1	The notion of the joining and the int measurement, siz	egration of d	levices. Phy					n. The
LEC 2	Earth magnetism, and temporal), va	the source,		nd the ma	anner of descr	iption. The	e variabili	ty (spatial
LEC 3	The magnetism of the compass, Arcl					eel types,	the influe	ence on
LEC 4	The construction of compass aboard a							of the

LAB 1	The use of the magnetic compass, taking of bearings.
LEC 5	Finding the deviation, adjustment procedures.
LAB 2	Practical finding the deviation in the bridge simulator.
LEC 6	The construction of the fluxgate compass (the measuring-gate, transducer, anisotropic magneto-resistor).
LAB 3	The analysis of the construction and rules of the service of the example - fluxgate compass. The analysis of the construction and rules of the service of the example - fluxgate compass.
LEC 7	The problem of the speed of the ship, the relative velocity and real. Methods of the measurement, used physical phenomena, the classification of logs.
LEC 8	The construction, exploitive limitations, compensators and regulators, the accuracy of logs (hydrodynamic, electromagnetic, Doppler).
LEC 9	The exploitation and service of the log, error determination.
LAB 4	Determination of the log errors in the bridge simulator.
EX1	Written test (1).
LEC 10	The construction and principles of the navigational echo sounder. The general schema, the transducers, the beam characteristic, manners of result's presentation. The sonars and multibeam echosounders.
LAB 5	The use of the echosounder SKIPPER; Requirements IMO for the echosounder.
LEC 11	The nature of the mechanical gyroscope, basic properties, the precession. The comportment of the free gyroscope on earth, the movement of the meridian and the horizon.
LAB 6	The settlement of gyroscope direction of precession.
LEC 12	The transformation of the free gyroscope into the gyrocompass. The meaning of the decrease of the centre of gravity, the description of the process of placing itself in the meridian, undamped and damped oscillations, the Anshutz method.
LAB 7	The analysis of the behaviour of the gyroscopic element with the lowered centre of gravity.
LEC 13	Kinds and reasons of the of the gyrocompass errors. The speed error, ballistic deflection.
LAB 8	Speed error calculation.
LEC 14	The construction of the standard gyrocompass. The construction of the gyrosphere, the power supply and the suspension of the gyrosphere, the tracking of the position of the gyrosphere, heading transmission, quality of electrolyte, cooling and other exploitive problems. Requirements IMO for the gyrocompass.
LAB 9	Typical construction of gyrocompass analysis; familiarization with gyrocompass.
LEC 15	The construction and principles of the gyrocompass with the external correction.
LEC 16	Basics of the automatization of the navigation. The automatization of devices, the processes (dead-reckoning, the stabilization of the heading, position fixing), integration (OMB, e-Navigation).
LEC 17	Practical aspects of the automatization of navigational devices. The data transmission standards, Voyage Data Recorder, Integrated Bridge System, One Man Bridge, Integrated Navigation System and Bridge Alarms Management System, versatile monitors.
LEC 18	Automatic Identification System, Long Rang Identification System.
LAB 10	The practical use of AIS, basic operator's acts.
LAB 11	Navigational Data monitoring in the NMEA standard.

LEC 19	The automatic steering of the ship's heading. The nature of the steering process, the outline of history of the automatic pilot, the proportional, differentiating and integrating elements. The adaptive automatic pilot. Autopilot's control.
LAB 12	Operating autopilot and autopilot's controls.
EX2	Written test (2).
LEC 20	Basics information about the use of the radio-technique in navigation. Parameters of the radio wave, the propagation, patterns and scales of the time in radionavigation systems, line of position, classification of the systems.
LEC 21	The movement of the artificial satellite in the earth gravity field, the description of the orbit, coordinates.
LEC 22	Satellite system GPS - the construction, mechanism of action, accuracy, the comparison with GLONASS and Galileo systems.
LEC 23	Differential versions of GNSS (DGPS, EGNOS). The satellite compass.
LAB 13	Operating GPS/DGPS/EGNOS receiver.
LAB 14	Control of the position accuracy, signal quality, regulations, the set-up the WayPoints and the programming of the route and alarms.
LAB 15	Familiarization with the satellite compass, the interpretation of indications.
LEC 24	Radionavigation pilotage and short-range systems; the construction, mechanism of action, the accuracy.
LEC 25	Radio-direction finding.
LAB 16	Finding radio-direction.
LEC 26	Basics of hyperbolic Radionavigation Systems.
LEC 27	Loran C - the construction, mechanism of action, coverage, accuracy, corrections, NELS, Eurofix, e-Loran.
LAB 17	The use of Loran-C receiver.
LEC 28	Direction of gyroscopic technology development, analytic gyrocompasses.
LEC 29	Inertial Navigational Systems, Dynamic Positioning Systems.
LAB 18 LEC	Analysis of exploitative properties of INS.
30	Principles of exploitation of the navigation devices.
EX3	Written test (2).
LEC 31 LEC	Basic radiolocation phenomena and problems (6).
32 LAB	Principles of safe operation of radar equipment (4).
19	Radar support, interpretation and analysis of information received from the radar (3).
LAB 20	Main types of ARPA, types of data presentation, the risk of bestowing indications with excessive confidence (2).
LAB 21	Acquisition, interpretation and analysis of information from ARPA (5).
EX4	Written test (1).
	TEACHING AIDS
1	Notebook and multimedia projector.
2	Folios projector.

3	Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.												
4	Nautical publications.												
5	Electronic navigation instruments.												
6	Bridge simulator.												
7													
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)													
F1	Written personal reports from laboratory tasks and exercises (LAB1-21).												
S1 -													
S4													
55	S5 Final exam.												
STUDENT WORKLOAD													
	Form of activity			r	of hou	-	1	1		Total			
		0	1			IV	V	VI	VII				
	Contact hours:	0	0	44	44	0	0	0	0	88			
	Lectures 26 26 52								-				
	Exercises 2 4 6												
	Laboratories 16 14 30 Simulator 0												
	Student work:	0	0	44	44	0	0	0	0	88			
	Preparation for classes	•	•	44	44	•				88			
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	88	88	0	0	0	0	176			
	Number of ECTS points			3	3,5					6,5			
	LITER	ΑΤι	JRE	1									
	Ba	sic											
1	Notes of professor / pdf presentations.												
2	The American Practical Navigator. National	Ima	giner	y and	Мар	ping	Agen	icy, B	ethes	da, 2013.			
3	Admiralty Manual of Navigation (BR45) vol.												
4	Bekir E.: Introduction to Modern Navigation 2007.	-							-				
5	Tetley L., Calcutt D.: Electronic Navigation 2001.	Syste	ems.	Butte	rwort	h-He	inma	nn Pı	ubl., C	xford,			
6	Felski A., Jaskólski K.: Navigational instrum	nents	-colle	ection	of gu	uides	for la	bora	tory cl	asses.			
	Recom	men	ded										
1	SOLAS Convention.												
	LECTURER (NAME AN	ND S	SUR	NAN	1E, E	E-MA	AIL)						
1	Andrzej Felski, a.felski@amw.gdynia.pl												
2	Krzysztof Jaskólski, k.jaskolski@amw.gdyn	ia.pl											

B.II.7 Ship structure and stability

	I. C	DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION						
1. Title	of subject (O/S)*:	Ship structure and stability (O)						
2. Code	e of subject:	Qws						
3. Depa	artment:							
4. Majo	r:	Navigation						
5. Spec	cialty:	Maritime navigation						
6. Mod	ule:	Major subjects						
7. Leve	l of education:	First-degree studies						
8. Form	of education:	Full-time studies						
9. Sem	ester:	IV, V, VI						
10. Pro	file:	Practical						
11. Lec	turer:	Prof. Assoc. Waldemar Mironiuk						
12. Dat	e of update:	10 March, 2018						
*	obligatory / selective							
		AIM OF SUBJECT						
A1	Acquainting students	to the basic concepts of ship's buoyancy and the hull's geometry.						
A2	mass, changes in dis	to make calculations: displacement, coordinates of the center of lacement and the coordinates of the center of mass while moving, of cargo on board and changing the density of water. Developing the						
A3		h the activity of Classification Cocieties and basic operating						
A4	calculation: the transv	th the basic terms of the initial stability and manufacturing skills of verse and longitudinal metacentric height, trim, heeling and bow and ship loading operations.						
A5	Acquaint students wit effect of a freely susp	th the concept of the free surface effect. Acquaint students with the pended weight.						
A6		th the basic terms ship stability at large angles of heel and of preparing the righting lever curve and evaluate its course by the						
A7		h hull's internal bonds and nomenclature of individual structural Familiarization with the basic documentation of hull structure.						
A8	calculation statically h righting lever curve a	th behaviour of the ship during the static rolls. Developing the ability of neeling moments and determining the static angle of heel on the nd its correction due to free surfaces of liquids. Acquaint students with prmance and analyze results inclining test.						
A9	Acquaint students with behaviour of the ship during the dynamic rolls. Developing the ability							
A10 Acquaint students with the stability criteria according to IMO regulations. Manufacturing skills validation of criteria in ship operation.								
A11		th the basics of the overall strength of the hull. Manufacturing skills to the overall strength of the hull during ship operation.						
A12		th the basic methods of determining the damage stability and of checking the stability criteria for the different states of ship operation.						

A13	Acquaint students with the principles of using scaling tables of tanks and cargo holds. Manufacturing skills determine the loaded weight based on the measurement of drafts and familiarization with the principles of the planning load condition.
A14	Acquaint students with the phenomena associated ship's rolling, ways to rolling prevent and methods of avoiding resonance oscillation.
A15	Acquaint students with basic hull's equipment and types of steering gear and propellers.
	PREREQUISITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES
1	Knowledge of physics at the high school level.
2	Knowledge of mathematics, physics at the high school level.
3	Basic knowledge of a technical drawing.
	LEARNING OUTCOMES
LO1	The student knows the system axis and a plane associated with the hull. He knows the rules for creating a body line, theoretical determination of the main dimensions and calculating the coefficients of form. He knows the concepts of buoyancy, displacement, center of buoyancy, the weight of the vessel, the center of mass of the ship, volume of displacement. Understand the equation of balance of the ship.
LO2	The student knows methods for calculating the displacement and coordinates of the center of mass of the ship. He can determine the buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship by the table of the masses. He knows ship stability documentation: Bonjean'a scale, hydrostatic curves, Firsow's graph, loaded scale. He can use the file of the ship to determine the selected parameters hydrostatic hull. He can determine changes in displacement and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship after the adding, moving cargo on the ship. Understand the impact of water density on draft. Using documentation he can determine the draft of the ship in water of different densities.
LO3	The student knows the scope of activities of Classification Societies. He knows the concept of class ship, and understands the purpose of the creation of the classification requirements in the regulations of construction and operation of ships. He knows the division of ships due to their use, the type of the plants, propulsion type and material of the hull. Knows basic characteristics and operational parameters describing the ship and the general plans, plans tanks and construction of different types of ships. He knows the signs marking the hull freeboard and registered Draughts and the purpose of their use in ship operation.
LO4	The student knows the basic concepts of the initial transverse stability: metacenter, metacentric radius, metacentric height, righting moment, heeling moment. He knows the states of the balance of the ship. He knows the basic concepts of longitudinal stability: longitudinal metacentric height, longitudinal angle, trim of the ship, individual trimming moment. He knows the method for calculating the metacentric height. He can calculate the metacentric height, trim, angle of trim, bow and stern draught during ship operation. He can calculate the angle of heel in the range of initial stability. He can determine changes heel, trim and Draughts during the operation of the cargo and ballast tanks.
LO5	The student understands the concept of the free surface of the liquid and the principle of changing the position of the liquid from the free surfaces in the hull during the roll of the ship. He can calculate the corrected height of the center of mass and improved metacentric height of the ship.
LO6	The student knows the basic concepts of stability at large angles of heel: the stability of the shape and stability of the weight. Understands the principle of determining the righting lever. He knows the stability criteria for the righting lever curve. He can interpret the interdependence of the righting lever curve to the initial metacentric height.
LO7	The student understands the ship's static heeling moments. He can determine the static angle of heel from the righting lever curve using ship stability documentation. The student knows the rules for the inclining test of the vessel and he is able to analyze test results according to the rules of a classification society.
LO8	The student knows the materials used in the construction of the hull, the basic mechanical characteristics, fields of application and connected technologies. He knows the basic bond hull and their distribution. He knows the structure of the hull in the area of the bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern, and ship's equipment. He knows the structural elements of the bulkhead. He knows the concept of scantling hull.

of m	f dynamic le nethods. He	ever. He l	knows the r	ules for o	determining the	area under	the curve by nur					
U: Cr	The student understands the ship's dynamic heeling moments. He understands the concept of dynamic lever. He knows the rules for determining the area under the curve by numerical methods. He can determine the characteristics of the dynamic stability curve using numerical integration. He can determine the dynamic heeling moment of the wind acting on the ship. He knows the methods for determining the dynamic angle of heel from the wind using the documentation of the ship. Understand the concept: a critical lever, the basic criterion of the weather. He can determine the dynamic angle of heel and check the weather criterion in terms of ship's rolling.											
LO10 rig di	The student understands the concept of stability criteria. He knows the stability criteria by IMO rules for some types of ships. He can check the criteria in terms of initial stability, righting and dynamic lever curve by selected regulations. He is able to define and interpret differences in the results for the criteria by different rules. He can check the stability of the ship for the transportation of grain.											
LO11 de fo re so	The student understands the basic concepts of the strength of the hull. He knows the load exerted on the hull during operation. Understand the concept of the overall strength of the hull: hogging and sagging, cutting forces and bending moments. He knows the method of determining and checking the overall strength of using curves: weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. He can make a curved cutting forces and bending moments rectangular pontoon for various loading conditions. He knows the documentation and software to control the ship's hull strength.											
LO12 da st	The student understands the concept of damage stability. He knows the basic concepts unsinkability and basic rules of conduct in case of hull damage. He can determine the damage stability. He knows and is able to use the documentation and information on the stability for the captain. He can determine the balance and stability of the vessel strength during ballast water exchange.											
ta pl LO13 ru ao of	ables. Stude laced there ules of the p djustments t f the ship, th	ent can de loads ne recise de to the trir ne weight	etermine (u cessary for etermination n and the d t of cargo lo	sing thes stability of displ lensity of baded or	se tables) param calculations and acements by me water. He it is a	eters of inc l planning le asuring of ble to dete g ship opera	rmine the displation and plannir	lds or /s the cement				
LO14	he student u scillation. Ho ading condi nderstands angerous si	understan e can pre ition, the the phen tuations i	nds the bas event exces ship's spee omenon of in adverse	sic conce ssive ship ed, sea c ship roll weather	pts of the ship's o's rolling. Stude ondition on rollir ing resonance. I	rolling and nt is able to ig and stab le knows th	the phenomena determine the e ility of the vesse he principle of av ules and tools fo	effect of I. He voiding				
LO15 bo th LO15 po th pl p	 practical stability control systems. Student knows hull's equipment and its division. He knows the types of selected elements of the hull equipment: a) hold equipment: hold closing; b) mooring equipment: bollards, chocks, plain and roller fairleads, winches c) anchor equipment: anchor chains, anchor device, anchor chain chamber, protection the anchors; d) on-board equipment: masts, booms and on board's cranes; e) basic systems: ballast, bilge, venting sounding. He knows the types of steering systems and thrusters, including propellers. Student understands the phenomenon of material's corrosion used on the hulls. He knows methods of corrosion preventing. He knows the rules of ship conservation, repairs and survey planning and preparing ship to the dock. 											
				CTURE	OF SUBJEC	T						
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours				
LO1 L	LEC1, LEC2	3	EX1	3								
LO2	LEC3-5	4	EX2-4	4								
	LEC6, LEC7 LEC8-10	5 3		2								
		3	EX5-7	3				1				
LO4 LO5	LEC11	1	EX8	2								

L08 LEC15 9 Image: Construction of the second	LO7	LEC13, LEC14	2	EX10, EX11	3										
L09 LEC16 3 EX12 3		-		LAIU, LAII	5										
L010 LEC17 3 EX13 2			-	FX12	3										
L011 LEC18-20 9 Image: Construction of the second se															
L012 LEC21-25 15 EX14-17 5						<u> </u>									
L013 LEC28, LEC27 4 EX18, EX19 3			-	EX14-17	5										
L014 LEC28 3 EX20-22 3 0 0 Total hours 75 33 0 0 0 SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC1 Equation of ship's balance. Basic concepts and definitions buoyancy, displacement, mass and gravity center of the ship, the center of buoyancy. The geometry of the hull. Basic information about the shape of the hull - the coordinate system related to the hull, the plane lines, theoretical dimensions of the hull, coefficients of form. LEC3 The weight and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship, the concept of static moment. Buoyancy, center of buoyancy, the line of buoyancy force. LEC4 scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic hull on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC6 Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL. LEC6 Institutions of ship's the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships. LEC4 Cale using the heal, trim and angle of theil. LEC5 Initial Stability. Trim and angle of theil. LEC6 Changing the heal, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation. LEC61 Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect o															
Total hours 75 33 0 0 0 SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC1 Equation of ship's balance. Basic concepts and definitions buoyancy, displacement, mass and gravity center of the ship, the center of buoyancy. The geometry of the hull. Basic information about the shape of the hull - the coordinate system related to the hull, the plane lines, theoretical dimensions of the hull, coefficients of form. LEC3 The weight and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship, the concept of static moment. Buoyancy, center of buoyancy, the line of buoyancy force. The characteristics of the geometry of the hull, hydrostatic curves, Bonjeana's scale, the scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic null on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC3 Changes in buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship after the adding, removing and moving cargo on the ship. LEC6 Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL. LEC7 The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships. LEC4 Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft. LEC1 Changing the position of the center of mass of the ship. LEC2 Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and wei	LO14	LEC28	3		3										
hours rb 33 0 0 LEC1 Equation of ship's balance. Basic concepts and definitions buoyancy, displacement, mass and gravity center of the ship, the center of buoyancy. The geometry of the hull. Basic information about the shape of the hull - the coordinate system related to the hull, the plane lines, theoretical dimensions of the hull, coefficients of form. LEC3 The weight and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship, the concept of static moment. Buoyancy, center of buoyancy, the line of buoyancy force. LEC4 The characteristics of the geometry of the hull, hydrostatic curves, Bonjeana's scale, the decimation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC4 Scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic curves, Bonjeana's scale, the decimation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC5 Changes in buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship after the adding, removing and moving cargo on the ship. LEC6 Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL. LEC7 The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships. LEC6 Initial Stability. Metacenter radius, metacentric height, righting moment, states balance the ship. Calculating the angle of heel. LEC10 Congling the hee	LO15	LEC29	10												
LEC1 Equation of ship's balance. Basic concepts and definitions buoyancy, displacement, mass and gravity center of the ship, the center of buoyancy. LEC2 The geometry of the hull. Basic information about the shape of the hull - the coordinate system related to the hull, the plane lines, theoretical dimensions of the hull, coefficients of form. LEC3 The weight and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship, the concept of static moment. Buoyancy, center of buoyancy, the line of buoyancy force. LEC4 The characteristics of the geometry of the hull, hydrostatic curves, Bonjeana's scale, the scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic hull on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC5 Changes in buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship after the adding, removing and moving cargo on the ship. LEC6 Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL. LE77 The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships. LEC10 Changing the heel, trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft. LEC12 Lec13 Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship. LEC13 Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments. <			75		33		0		0						
LEC01 and gravity center of the ship, the center of buoyancy. The geometry of the hull. Basic information about the shape of the hull - the coordinate system related to the hull, the plane lines, theoretical dimensions of the hull, coefficients of form. LEC3 The weight and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship, the concept of static moment. Buoyancy, center of buoyancy, the line of buoyancy force. The characteristics of the geometry of the hull, hydrostatic curves, Bonjeana's scale, the scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic hull on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC4 Scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic hull on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC5 Changes in buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL. LEC7 The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships. LEC9 Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft. LEC11 Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship. LEC12 Stability at arge angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve. LEC13 Static angle of heel and its				SUBJEC		TER CONTE	NT								
LEC2 system related to the hull, the plane lines, theoretical dimensions of the hull, coefficients of form. LEC3 The weight and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship, the concept of static moment. Buoyancy, center of buoyancy, the line of buoyancy force. LEC4 The characteristics of the geometry of the hull, hydrostatic curves, Bonjeana's scale, the scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic hull on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship. LEC5 Changes in buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship after the adding, removing and moving cargo on the ship. LEC6 Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL. LEC7 The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships. LEC8 Initial Stability. Metacenter radius, metacentric height, righting moment, states balance the ship. Calculating the angle of heel. LEC9 Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft. LEC11 Changing the heel, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation. LEC12 Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve. LEC13 Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments. LEC14	LEC1	and gravity center of the ship, the center of buoyancy.													
LEC3moment. Buoyancy, center of buoyancy, the line of buoyancy force.LEC4The characteristics of the geometry of the hull, hydrostatic curves, Bonjeana's scale, the scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic hull on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship.LEC5Changes in buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship after the adding, removing and moving cargo on the ship.LEC6Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL.LEC7The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships.LEC8Initial Stability. Metacenter radius, metacentric height, righting moment, states balance the ship. Calculating the angle of heel.LEC9Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft.LEC11Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the inplementation, analysis of test results by the rules o	LEC2	system relate													
LEC4scale of load, Firsow's graph. Specifying the hydrostatic hull on the basis of ship's documentation. The influence of the density of sea water on the draught of the ship.LEC5Changes in buoyancy and the coordinates of the center of mass of the ship after the adding, removing and moving cargo on the ship.LEC6Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL.LEC7The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships.LEC8Initial Stability. Metacenter radius, metacentric height, righting moment, states balance the ship. Calculating the angle of heel.LEC9Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft.LEC11Changing the heel, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC14Ship stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC13Ship	LEC3							e concept of stati	с						
LECSremoving and moving cargo on the ship.LEC6Institutions of Ship Classification, classification requirements for ships, freeboard mark freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL.LEC7The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks plans and schemes of different types of ships.LEC8Initial Stability. Metacenter radius, metacentric height, righting moment, states balance the ship. Calculating the angle of heel.LEC9Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft.LEC10Changing the heel, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation.LEC11Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC16Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy	LEC4	scale of load	, Firsow'	s graph. Sp	ecifying	the hydrostatic h	ull on the b	basis of ship's	the						
LEC0freeboard inspections required by the Convention LL.LEC7The division of ships, the basic characteristics and operation parameters, general plans, tanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships.LEC8Initial Stability. Metacenter radius, metacentric height, righting moment, states balance the ship. Calculating the angle of heel.LEC9Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft.LEC10Changing the heel, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation.LEC11Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces	LEC5					s of the center o	f mass of tl	he ship after the	adding,						
LEC/Ttanks' plans and schemes of different types of ships.LEC8Initial Stability. Metacenter radius, metacentric height, righting moment, states balance the ship. Calculating the angle of heel.LEC9Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft.LEC10Changing the heel, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation.LEC11Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC17Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC6						nts for ship	os, freeboard mai	rk						
LEC0ship. Calculating the angle of heel.LEC9Longitudinal stability. Trim and angle of trim. Bow and stern draft.LEC10Changing the heel, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation.LEC11Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC7						ion parame	eters, general pla	ins,						
LEC10Changing the heel, trim and draft during the cargo and ballast tanks operation.LEC11Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC8					entric height, righ	nting mome	ent, states balanc	ce the						
LEC11Correction to the free surface, the impact of suspended loads, the effect of icing on changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC9	Longitudinal	stability.	Trim and a	ngle of tr	im. Bow and ste	rn draft.								
LEC11changing the position of the center of mass of the ship.LEC12Stability at large angles of heel. Shape and weight stability lever, Pantocarena's diagram, righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC10	Changing the	e heel, tri	im and draft	during t	he cargo and ba	Ilast tanks	operation.							
LEC12righting lever, righting lever curve.LEC13Static angle of heel and its correction. Static heeling moments.LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC15Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC11						ads, the ef	fect of icing on							
LEC14Heeling test, rules for the implementation, analysis of test results by the rules of a classification society.LEC14Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC12					nd weight stabilit	y lever, Pa	ntocarena's diag	ram,						
LEC 14classification society.Hull structure, primary bond linkages and arrangements of the hull. Materials used for the hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC15Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC13	Static angle of	of heel a	nd its correc	ction. Sta	atic heeling mom	ients.								
LEC15hull. The technology of welding. Selected nodes structural bottom, sides, deck, bow, stern. Subdivision and construction of the bulkhead. Hull structure.LEC16Dynamic stability, working of the righting lever, lever of dynamic stability, dynamic stability curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle.LEC17Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC14	•		the implem	entation	, analysis of test	results by	the rules of a							
LEC16 curve, angle of heel for of the dynamic external heeling moments acting dynamically, flooding angle. Ship stability Code. Stability roles according to Classification Associates and international regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation. LEC18 Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC15	hull. The tech	nology	of welding.	Selected	nodes structura	l bottom, si								
LEC17regulations. Permissible height of the gravity center of the vessel. The stability of the of grain transportation.LEC18Overall strength of the hull. Loads hull structure, hull deflection. Curves of weights, buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC16	curve, angle flooding angle	of heel f	or of the dy	namic ex	ternal heeling m	oments ac	ting dynamically,							
buoyancy, cutting forces and bending moments. The strength of the hull in rough seas.	LEC17	regulations. F	Permissi												
LEC19 Documentation and software to control the strength of the hull	LEC18								IS.						
Leo to pocumentation and software to control the strength of the fluit.	LEC19	Documentation	on and s	oftware to c	ontrol th	e strength of the	hull.								

LEC20	Determining cutting forces and bending moments for a rectangular pontoon.
LEC21	Damage Stability and ship unsinkable, permeability, bulkhead deck, damage dimension of the hull. The requirements of SOLAS, and IMO.
LEC22	Determination of damage stability using added mass or fixed displacement method.
LEC23	Determining the ship stability during grounding.
LEC24	Using ship's stability documentation and information for the captain to determine the stability of the ship in operation.
LEC25	Determination of balance, stability and strength of the ship during ballast water exchange using the ship stability documentation.
LEC26	Determining the weight of the load on the ship. Scaling tanks and cargo holds.
LEC27	Planning the loading condition of the vessel taking account of any operational factors. Computer software for use in optimizing the loading condition.
LEC28	Basic information of the ship's rolling. Methods for preventing excessive-rolling. The influence of loading condition, the ship's speed, sea condition and the angle of incoming wave on rolling and ship's stability. The phenomenon of resonance oscillations. The principle of avoiding dangerous situations in bad weather conditions. Rolling test.
LEC29	Hull equipment: closing the hold and interdeck, mooring equipment: bollards, chocks, plain and roller fairleads, winches, anchor device, anchor chain chamber, prenenting the anchors, ropes alloying, masts, booms and cranes onboard systems: ballast, bilge, venting sounding. Steering devices and thrusters, including propellers. The phenomenon of hulls materials corrosion. Methods of corrosion preventing. Rules of the ship maintenance, repairs and maintenance planning. Preparation ship to the dock.
EX1	Determining the weight and the coordinates of the gravity center of the ship on the basis of the masses table.
EX2	Determining the volume of displacement, buoyancy and coordinates of the center of buoyancy.
EX3	Determining the weights, buoyancy and coordinates of the gravity center of the ship after the adding, moving and removing cargo on the ship.
EX4	Determination of drafts based on readings on the scale of draughts with the use of ship stability documentation.
EX5	Calculation of metacentric height on the basis of the documentation.
EX6	Calculation of trim and the bow and stern draft.
EX7	Determining the angle of heel, trim, bow and stern draft during cargo and ballast operations and changes of water density.
EX8	Determination of correction of the metacentric height due to free surface effect.
EX9	Determining of righting lever curve on the basis of the documentation.
EX10	Determining the static angle of heel on the righting lever curve.
EX11	Execution of heeling test of the ship model at the swimming pool by regulations of Classification Institution.
EX12	Determining the dynamic angle of heel, angle of flooding using ship documentation.
EX13	Check the ship's stability criteria for the various loading conditions with the use of ship documentation.
EX14	Determining the position and stability of the ship after flooding the compartment using added mass method and the fixed displacement method.
EX15	Determining the stability of the ship after grounding.
EX16	Determining the stability of the ship for various loading conditions Using of stability information for the captain.
EX17	Checking the stability of the ship during ballast water exchange.
EX18	Determining the weight of cargo in the holds and tanks based on scaling tables.
EX19	Determination of displacements and the quantity of cargo on the vessel by measuring drafts (drafts survey).
EX20	Determination of the period of own oscillations. Determining the metacentric height based on a ship rolling test.

	Determination of dangerous heading angles and speed to avoid resonance rolling of the ship.												
EX22	Determining the ship's stability on the stern (following) quartering seas.												
TEACHING AIDS													
1	Notebook with projector.												
2	Table.												
3	Computers.												
4 Laboratory stand bed.													
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)													
F1	Homework (LO2, LO6, LO9, LO12, LO13).												
F2	Presentation (LO7, LO8).												
S1	Final test no 1 (LO1 ÷ LO5).												
S2	Final test no 2 (LO6 ÷ LO10).												
S3	Final test no 3 (LO11, LO12).												
S4	Final test no 4 (LO13 ÷ LO15).												
S5	Writing exam (LO1 ÷ LO15).												
	STUI	DENT	WOF	RKLO	DAD								
	Number of hours per semester Total												
	Form of activity 0 I II III IV V VI VII												
	Contact hours: 0 0 0 36 36 0 108												
	Lectures					19	29	27		75			
	Exercises					17	7	9		33			
	Laboratories									0			
	Simulator									0			
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	36	36	36	0	108			
	Preparation for classes					36	36	36		108			
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	72	72	72	0	216			
	Number of ECTS points					3	3	3		9			
		LITER	ATU	IRE									
		В	asic										
1	Dokkum Von K.: Ship Stability, 20	008.											
2	Derett R.: Ship stability for Maste	rs and N	Nates	, BH,	Oxfo	d 200	3.						
	Pawłowski M.: Subdivision and da	amage	stabili	ty of s	ships,	Gdaŕ	isk 20	04.					
4	Staliński J.: Ship's theory, 1961.												
		Recon											
	Semi-container Type B-354, Doci							2009	•				
2	Documentation: Damage stability												
	LECTURER (NA				MAN	Е, Е-	MAI	L)					
1	Waldemar Mironiuk, w.mironiuk@	amw.g	dynia	.pl									

B.II.8 Management of the ship

	I. D	ETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION						
1. Title	e of subject (O/S)*:	Management of the ship (O)						
2. Co	de of subject:	Хјс						
3. Dep	partment:	Department of ship's exploitation						
4. Maj	jor:	Navigation						
5. Spe	ecialty:	Maritime navigation						
6. Mo	dule:	Major subjects						
7. Lev	el of education:	First-degree studies						
8. For	m of education:	Full-time studies						
9. Ser	nester:	V						
10. Pr	ofile:	Practical						
11. Le	ecturer:	Master Mariner Mirosław Janikowski						
12. Da	ate of update:	10 March, 2018						
* 0/S	– obligatory / selection							
		AIM OF SUBJECT						
A1	and derivative forms of principles of using docu the asset.	erational parameters of ships and their individual characteristics. Basic ship operation. Analysis of the content and meaning as well as the ments characteristic of basic and derivative forms of exploitation of						
A2	A2 Organization and documentation of transport in liner shipping: booking agreement, loading list, control receipt, mate's receipt, receipt of a helmsman, bill of lading, sea bill of lading, cargo manifest. Interpretation of the most important clauses of the bill of lading and sea consignment note.							
A3	charter flights: charter c	flights, types of charters, on hire, off hire condition. Documentation of ontract, notices, notice of readiness, statement of facts sheet, time settlement of permitted time, survey inspection.						
A4	TONNAGE, CLC, MLC,	documents and certificates resulting from the SOLAS, LL, MARPOL, WHO conventions, codes: IMSBC, IMDG, IGC and others; ion, classification, security, sanitary, manned, cargo and passenger.						
A5		pecial emphasis on the logbook. Knowledge of the issues of ship for obtaining classification documents, the ability to properly documents.						
A6	Knowledge and understanding of the rules for the use of ship's documentation in accordance with the relevant Convention guidelines, including ship logs, documents resulting from							
A7	 Knowledge of the basics of the FAL 65 Convention, the rules of entry, departure and transit clearance, knowledge of the operation of the port and shipping environment, the manner of conducting, documentation of briefings, PSC inspections, correct interpretation of the principles of cooperation with service providers. Procedures and documents related to the ship's check-in, departure and transit. 							
A8	A8 ISM Code. Ship inspections. Ship's cooperation with the port. ISPS Code regulation.							
A9	Organization of the ship's crew: organization and scope of the port watch duty, management							
	PREREQUISITE	E KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES						
1	Knowledge of mathema	tics and physics at high school level.						

2	Knowledge of	of basic inte	rnational ma	aritime low	regulation.					
3	Passed cour	se of Seam		•			vigation I.			
					UTCOME					
LO1	derived forms of ship operation.									
LO2	Student knows the organizer and documentation of transport in a liner: a booking agreement, a loading list, a check receipt, a helmsman's receipt, a Bill of Lading, a maritime waybill, a cargo manifest. Interpretation of the most important clauses of the bill of lading and sea consignment note. He/Student can use documents.									
LO3		er contract,	notices, not	tice of read	diness, state		Oocumentation of d acts, time sheet, la			
LO4	marine trans WHO conve classificatior	port vessel ntions, code n, security, s	resulting fro es: IMSBC, anitary, ma	om the SO IMDG, IGC nned, carg	LAS, LL, MA c and others to and passe	ARPOL, T(; documer enger.	and certificates o ONNAGE, CLC, M nts of identification	ILC, ı,		
LO5	principles of with special	cooperatior emphasis o	n between th n the logboo	ne ship an ok and oth	d the port. H ers record b	le now als ooks. Issu	ections. He knows o how to use the t les of ship classifi ces in required	ooks		
LO6	Student knows and understands the rules of using the ship's documentation in accordance with the relevant Convention guidelines, including: ship logs, documents resulting from the SOLAS 74 Convention, Load Lines 66, MARPOL 73/78, Tonnage 69, FAL 65, CLC 69, WHO, IMSBC Codes and IMDG. Has the ability to use appropriate documents.									
LO7							cope of the port ways, acc. to ISPS Co			
			STRUC	TURE O	F SUBJE	СТ				
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours		
LO1	LEC1	1								
LO2	LEC2	2								
LO3	LEC3	1								
LO4	LEC4	2								
LO5	LEC5	2								
LO6	LEC6	2								
LO7	LEC7	1	EX1	2						
LO5	LEC8	2								
L07	LEC9	2	EX2	1						
Total hours		15		3		0		0		
			SUBJEC	T MATTI	ER CONT	ENT				
LEC 1	Basic techni and derivativ				ships and t	heir individ	dual characteristic	s. Basic		
LEC 2	list, control r Interpretation	eceipt, rece n of the mos	ipt of a helm st important	nsman, bill clauses of	of lading, so the bill of la	ea bill of la ading and	ing agreement, loa ading, cargo manif sea consignment	est. note.		
LEC 3		ices, notice	of readines	s, stateme			charter flights: cha , laydays, laytime,			

LEC 4	Maritime ship transport documents and certificates resulting from the SOLAS, LL, MARPOL, TONNAGE, CLC, MLC, WHO conventions, codes: IMSBC, IMDG, IGC and others; documents of identification, classification, security, sanitary, manned, cargo and passenger.											
LEC 5	The ship's books with special emphasis on the logbook and oil record book. Issues of ship classification, rules for obtaining classification documents, similarities and differences in required documents.											
LEC 6	Use the ship's documentation in accordance with the relevant Convention guidelines, including: ship logs, documents resulting from the SOLAS 74 Convention, Load Lines 66, MARPOL 73/78, Tonnage 69, FAL 65, CLC 69, WHO, IMSBC and IMDG codes. Using appropriate documents.											
LEC 7	The basis of the FAL 65 Convention, the rules of entry, departure and transit clearance, the principles of operation of the port-shipping environment, the manner of conducting, documentation of briefings, PSC inspections, correct interpretation of the principles of cooperation with service providers. Procedures and documents related to the ship's check-in, departure and transit.											
EX1	Documentation of briefings, PSC ins with service providers. Procedures a and transit. ISM & ISPS Code.											
LEC 8	ISM Code. Ship inspections. Ship's	cooperati	on with	the p	ort. ISPS	Cod	le reg	julati	ion.			
LEC 9	^C The rules of organising and watch keeping at port.											
	TEACHING AIDS											
1	Notebook and multimedia projector.											
2	Folios projector.											
3	Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.											
4	SOLAS, STCW, ISPS, MARPOL, COLREG.											
5	FAL Convention.											
6	ISM, SMS.											
7	IMSBC and IMDG codes											
8	Ship-owner forms.											
9	Charter's agreements.											
	METHOD OF ASSESSME	NT (F -	FORM	ΙΑΤΙ	/E, S - 🕄	SUN	/MA	TIV	Έ)			
F1	Computational task (EX1).											
S1	Test (LO1 - LO7).											
	STUD	ENT W	ORKL	.OAC)							
	Form of activity		Numb	oer of h	ours per s	emes	ter			Total		
		0	I	П	Ш	IV	v	VI	VII	Total		
	Contact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18		
	Lectures						15			15		
	Exercises						3			3		
	Laboratories									0		
	Simulator									0		
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18		
	Preparation for classes						18			18		
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36		
	Number of ECTS points						1,5			1,5		
		ITERA										
	Γ	Basi										
1	Revised ISM Code, effective as from			5.								
	Recommended											

1	Safe of Life at Sea, STCW Convention, IMDG Code, ISPS Code, ISM Code, Ship Management System.						
2	Ship's Management International, edition March/April 2016.						
3	The Code of safe working practice for merchant seafarers (COSWP). Edition 04 September 2015.						
4	Guide to port entry.						
5	Convention on Facilitation of International Maritime Traffic (FAL).						
6	Willange M., Spruyt J.: Ship management, LLP 1998.						
7	Safety Management System Manual Guidebook, Developed by: Commandant (G-MSO-2) U.S. Coast Guard.						
	LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)						
1	Mirosław Janikowski, mpjan@poczta.onet.pl						

B.II.9 Marine transportation

		I. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION						
1. Titl	e of subject (O/S)*:	Marine transportation (O)						
2. Co	de of subject:	Xjc						
3. De	partment:	Department of Ship's Exploitation						
4. Ma	jor:	Navigation						
5. Sp	ecialty:	Maritime navigation						
6. Mo	dule:	Major subjects						
7. Lev	vel of education:	First-degree studies						
8. For	rm of education:	Full-time studies						
9. Se	mester:	V						
10. P	rofile:	Practical						
11. Le	ecturer:	Master Mariner Leszek Stępień, Master Mariner Lech Soroka						
12. D	ate of update:	10 March, 2018						
*	– obligatory / selecti	ive						
		AIM OF SUBJECT						
A1	A1 The knowledge of classification of cargo, characteristics of cargo properties in sea transport and cargo damage.							
A2	A2 The acquaintance with dangerous goods, IMDG and IMSBC codes, classification, packaging and labelling, segregation rules, precautions during handling and transport.							
A3	A3 The understanding of protection method of cargo in sea transport taking into account their properties, procedures for delivery, qualitative and quantitative control and collection of cargo, factors contributing to the change of cargo quality in transport, stowage and segregation materials, cargo securing equipment, securing rules, cargo handling equipment and accessories, deck cargo transporting and securing rules and transport and securing of heavy items.							
A4		vith operation of general cargo ships incl. refrigerated vessels, container os, carriage of timber.						
A5		vith operation of bulk carriers, measuring of cargo mass based on ship echnology of bulk cargo carriage, carriage of grain in bulk.						
A6	regulations, safety r	vith carriage of liquid cargo, washing of tanks, environmental protection measures upon entering enclosed or polluted spaces, using of cargo r aids for calculations related to cargo handling.						
	PREREQUIS	SITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES						
1	v	n mathematics and physics.						
2	First Medical Aid Ce							
3	3 Passed course of Seamanship, Occupational Safety and Health and Navigation I.							
	Student has knowle	LEARNING OUTCOMES edge about classification of cargo, cargo properties in sea transport and						
LO1	cargo damage.	age about classification of cargo, cargo properties in sea transport and						
LO2	Student has knowle	edge concerning codes on carriage of dangerous goods and understand us cargo handling and carriage.						
LO3	Student knows how to perform supervision of cargo handling operations and preparation of							

LO4	Student knows issues concerned with carriage of timber, general cargo and heavy untypical items, terminology related to container transport system, horizontal loading systems of ro-ro ships.								
LO5	Student know						cargoes, such as grain, coa on ship draught readings.	al, ore	
LO6					carriage of liq		go and is able to assess a r spaces.	isk	
			STR	UCTU	RE OF SUE	BJECT	Г		
	Form of classes - lecture	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numb er of hours	
LO1	LEC1	3							
LO2	LEC2	8	EX1	2					
LO3	LEC3-4	6	EX2	1					
LO4	LEC5-8	8							
LO5	LEC9-11	9	EX3	2					
LO6 Total hours	LEC12-14	6 40		5		0		0	
nours			SI ID II		ATTER CO				
LEC 1			go. Characte	ristics o			sea transport. Unit loads in	sea	
LEC 2	C Dangerous goods, IMDG and IMSBC codes, classification, packaging and labelling,								
EX1									
LEC 3	delivery, qua	alitative argo qua	and quantita ality in transp	tive con	trol and colle	ction of	properties. Procedures for cargo. Factors contributing on materials, cargo securing		
EX2				peration	s and prepara	ation of	cargo holds.		
LEC 4							ourpose, maintenance of og cargo handling.		
LEC 5	Operation of cargo and he	•	v .	s and re	frigerated ves	ssels. T	ransport and securing of pr	oject	
LEC 6 LEC	Operation of	contair	ner ships.						
7 LEC	Operation of		hips.						
8 LEC	Carriage of t		arriers and te	chnolog	v of bulk card	no carria	age based on coal and ore		
9 LEC	concentrates					,	5		
10 LEC		-		on ship	draught read	lings.			
11	Carriage of g				different sal		forma		
EX3 LEC					different calc s, environme		torms.		
12 LEC 13		•	-	-	d spaces or p		-		
LEC 15	-						d to cargo handling.		

	TEACHING AIDS									
1	Notebook and multimedia project									
2	Folios projector.	••••								
3	Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.									
4	IMDG Code, IMSBC Code, Blue Code, CSS Code.									
5	Nautical publications.									
6	Pocket calculators.									
7	Calculation Forms									
,	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)									
F1	Computational task (EX1).		\			_, _			_/	
S1	Test (LO1 - LO3).									
F2	Computational task (EX3).									
S2	Test (LO4 - LO6).									
02				ORKLO	חער					
	510				r of hou	rs ner s	emester			1
	Form of activity	0	1				V	VI	VII	Total
	Contact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
	Lectures	-			-		40			40
Exercises							5			5
	Laboratories						-			0
	Simulator									0
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
	Preparation for classes	•					45			45
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	90
	Number of ECTS points	•					4			4
		I IT	ERAT	URF			<u> </u>	L	L	
			Basic							
1	Thomas R.E.: The Properties and Glasgow, 2002.	I Stow			s, Brov	vn, Sor	n&Ferg	uson, l	TD.,	
	Glasgow, 2002.	Rec	omme	nded						
	The International Maritime Dange				MDG C	Code) ir	ncludes	s revisio	ons to	
1	various sections of the Code and Edition – Amendment 38-16.									2016
2	The International Maritime Solid E	Bulk C	argoes	Code a	and sup	pleme	nt, IMC	2018	Edition	,
	incorporating amendment 04-17. Code of Practice for the Safe Loa	dina a	nd Unl	oading	of Bulk	Carrie	ers (incl	udina F	BIUM:	anual)
3	IMO 2011 Edition.	Ũ		odding		Cume		uung i		indui),
4	International Grain Code (1991 E	,								
5	Code of Safe Practice for Ships C	-	-		-					
6	The Code of Safe Practice for Ca CSS Code, IMO 2011 Edition).	rgo St	owage	and Se	curing	preser	nts ame	endmer	nts to th	1e
7	The International Convention for	Safe C	Contain	ers, 197	72 (CS	C 1972	2), IMO	2014 E	dition.	
	LECTURER (N									
1	Leszek Stępień, I.stepien@amw.g									
		gayina								

B.II.10 Maritime law

I. DETA	LED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION						
1. Title of subject (O/S)*:	Maritime law (O)						
2. Code of subject:							
3. Department:	Department of ship's exploitation						
4. Major:	Navigation						
5. Specialty:	Maritime navigation						
6. Module:	Major subjects						
7. Level of education:	First-degree studies						
8. Form of education:	Full-time studies						
9. Semester:	V						
10. Profile:	Practical						
11. Lecturer:							
12. Date of update:	10 March, 2018						
* O/S – obligatory / selective							
	AIM OF SUBJECT						
A1 Elementary knowledge of ma	aritime law necessary for a watch officer in all forms of ship						
A2 Knowledge of international conventions, regulations and recommendations relating directly to the duties performed by the ship and its crew.							
A3 Knowledge of issues: International maritime organizations. Legal status of sea areas. Nationality of the vessel.							
A4 Know the basic legal provision within the competence of the	ons related to the safety of the ship, crew, passengers and cargo, watch officer.						
A5 Knowledge of the issue: Mari	itime Administration.						
	ns related to the safety of a ship, crew, passengers.						
A7 Knowledge of the issue: ship	•						
	OWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES						
1 Passed course of Marine tran	•						
	EARNING OUTCOMES						
LOT operation.	It maritime law necessary for a watch officer in all forms of ship						
•	ternational conventions, regulations and recommendations and obligations of the ship and the responsibilities of its						
LO3 Student has knowledge abou nationality of the vessel.	Student has knowledge about international maritime organizations, legal status of sea areas,						
	O4 Student has knowledge the basic legal provisions related to the safety of the ship, crew, passengers and cargo, within the competence of the watch officer.						
LO5 Student has knowledge abou							
LO6 Student knows and understa passengers.	nds basic regulations related to the safety of a ship, crew,						
LO7 Student has knowledge about	it ship inspections.						
ST	RUCTURE OF SUBJECT						

	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form classe labora ry	es - ato	Number of hours		For clas simu	ses	-	Number of hours
LO1	LEC1	2										
LO2	LEC2	2										
LO3	LEC3	2										
LO4	LEC4, LEC8-10	8										
LO5	LEC5	2										
LO6	LEC6	2										
LO7	LEC7	2	EX1	2								
Total hours		20		2			0					0
		SUB	JECT MA	TTER C	ONT	EN	Т					
LEC1	The concept, sub	ject, and sys	stematics of	maritime	law.							
LEC2	The sources of do	omestic and	internationa	al maritime	e law, i	nte	rnational c	onv	/ent	ion	s.	
LEC3	International orga											
LEC4	-	ne legal status of sea areas.										
LEC5		e state affiliation of a ship.										
	A ship register.											
LEC7	Maritime administ	ritime administration. Sea inspection.										
LEC8	Cargo transport b	Cargo transport by sea.										
LEC9	Passenger transport by sea.											
LEC1 0	Sea rescue.											
EX1	Test.											
			TEACH	HING AI	DS							
1	Notebook and mu	ultimedia pro	jector.									
2	Folios projector.		,									
3	Whiteboard and o	colour felt-tip	S.									
4	Conventions: SO	•		REG.								
	METHOD O					VF	S - SUI	MM	ΤΑΙ	٦V	F)	
S1	Test (LO1 - LO7).						, • •••				_/	
			STUDENT	WOPK		2						
		- C		1			ours per ser	neet	or			
	Form of a	activity						I		۷	VI	Total
				0	1	11		v	۷	i	ï	
		Co	ontact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	2 2 2	0	0	22
			Lectures						0			20
			Exercises						2			2
			Laboratories									0
			Simulator									0
	Student work: 0 0 0 0 2 0 0									22		
		Preparati	on for classes						2			22
	тс			0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	44
		Number of	ECTS points						2			2
				RATURE								
			E	Basic								

1	Conventions: SOLAS 74, SAR 79, COLREG.								
	Recommended								
1	Safe of Life at Sea, STCW Convention.								
2	Ship's Management International, edition March/April 2016.								
3	The Code of safe working practice for merchant seafarers (COSWP). Edition 04 September 2015.								
	LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)								
1									

B.II.11 Ship's safety

	I. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION									
1. Titl	le of subject (O/	S)*:	Ship's safety (0)						
2. Co	de of subject:		Xfg							
3. De	partment:									
4. Ma	ijor:		Navigation							
	ecialty:		Maritime navig	ation						
6. Mo			Major subjects	-						
	vel of education:		First-degree st							
	rm of education:		Full-time studi							
	mester:		V							
	rofile:		Practical							
	11. Lecturer: Master Mariner MSc Eng. Lech Soroka									
12. Date of update: 10 March, 2018										
	ale of update.	alactiva								
0/3		SIGCUVE			ст					
A1	AIM OF SUBJECT To teach the main information about the source of Sea Low – International Maritime Organisation.									
A2	The familization with other source of information about Safety on board- Solas convention and									
A3	· · · ·									
A4	The familization	n with all doo	umentation and	forms fo	r Safety on	board acc	:. S.S.M.			
A5	The acquaintar	nce with Wat	ch Officer duties	on vario	us danger s	situations	on board.			
	PREREC	QUISITE K	NOWLEDGE	i, SKILI	_S AND C	COMPET	ENCES			
1			edge source of s		-					
2	Students have	basic knowle	edge about ships			orms and c	heck list.			
	1		LEARNING	OUTCO	OMES					
LO1		-	e basic informati		-	-	-			
LO2			e of other Conve				odes for S	afety.		
LO3		0	e of main manua							
LO4			e of ships docum							
LO5	Demonstrate th	•	se Ships Safety			practical of	operations	S		
	Γ		STRUCTURE	OF SU	BJECT					
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulato r	Number of hours		
LO1	LEC1	2								
LO2	LEC2	4								
LO3	LEC3	5								
LO4	LEC4	2	EX1	3						
LO5	LEC5	2								
Total hour s		15		3		0		0		
3		SI	JBJECT MAT	TER C	ONTENT					
	SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT									

LEC 1	Introduction to the course - the source of Sea Low (2).												
LEC 2	Fundamentals about the Safety Conventions and Safety Codes (4).												
LEC 3	Information about Main Safety Manual - contents, forms and other documents (5).												
LEC 4	Classification of safety documents, Check L										. ,		
LEC 5	Responsibilities of the Officer on Watch on or ISM (2).												
EX1	Practical operations on board acc. Check Lis	st a	nd	saf	ety i	nstru	ucti	on at s	sea a	nd in p	ort.		
	TEACHI	NG	i Al	D	S								
1	Computer with multimedia projector.												
2	Original ship's documentation and forms in E	Eng	lish										
	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)												
S1	Written test.										-		
S2													
	STUDENT WORKLOAD												
				Number of hours per semester Total									
	Form of activity	0	Т	Ш	Ш	IV	۷	VI	VII				
Contact hours:				0	0	0	0	0	18	18			
	Lectures								15	15			
	Exercises								3	3			
	Laboratories									0			
	Simulator									0			
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18			
	Preparation for classes								18	18			
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36			
	Number of ECTS points								1, 5	1,5			
	LITER	AT	UR	Ε									
	Ва	sic											
1	Conventions SOLAS, Marpol, STCW and IS	MC	Cod	e, l	SPS	S Co	de.						
2	Original ship's documentation, certificates a	nd f	orm	ns i	n Er	nglisl	า.						
	Recom	mei	nde	d									
1	1 Other codes – Code of sea Practice, Safety of Work, Bulk code AMSA.												
	LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)												
1	Lech Soroka, I.soroka@amw.gdynia.pl												

B.II.12 Marine environmental protection

		I. D	ETAILI	ED SL	JBJECT DE	SCRI	PTION							
1. Tit	le of subject ((O/S)*:	Marine	enviro	nmental prot	tection	(0)							
2. Co	de of subject	:												
3. De	partment:													
4. Ma	ijor:		Naviga	Navigation										
5. Sp	ecialty:		Maritim	ne navi	gation									
6. Mc	dule:		Major s	subject	S									
7. Le	vel of educati	on:	First-de	egree s	studies									
8. Fo	rm of educati	on:	Full-tin	ne stud	lies									
9. Se	mester:		VI											
10. Profile: Practical														
11. L	11. Lecturer:													
12. D	12. Date of update: 10 March, 2018													
* O/S	- obligatory	/ selective												
				AIM C	OF SUBJEC	Т								
A1	Introduce st	udents with t	he over	view of	maritime envi	ronmen	t protection problems.							
A2	A2 Familiarize students with regulations of main environment protection-related maritime convention (MARPOL, INTERVENTION, CLC).													
A3	A3 Familiarize students with environment friendly rules of operation at ships.													
	PRER	REQUISITI	E KNO	WLED	GE, SKILL	S ANI	COMPETENCES							
1	Advanced s	eamanship k		,										
					NG OUTCO									
LO1 LO2			· · ·				protection in ships operation							
					read and execut		I its main regulations. Stude vities at sea.	nt is						
LO3		ws the chara			-	-	ERVENTION, CLC and Lor	idon						
	Convolution		STR	UCTU	RE OF SU	BJEC ⁻	Г							
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercis e	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numb er of hours						
LO1	LEC1	1												
LO2	LEC2-5	7												
LO3	LEC6	2	EX1 1											
Total hour s		10		1		0		0						
3			SUBJ				NT							
LEC 1	Introduction	to the cours					mental protection (1).							

LEC 2	C Introduction to MARPOL convention (1).									
LEC 3	C Oil pollution prevention and noxious liquid pollution avoidance. MARPOL convention - characteristics of Annexes I-II (2).									
LEC 4	Prevention of pollution by packaged harmful substances and sewage from ships. MARPOL convention - characteristics of Annexes III-IV (2).									
LEC 5	C Garbage and air pollution awareness. MARPOL convention - characteristics of Annexes V-VI (2).									
LEC 6	INTERVENTION Convention, CL	C Con	ventior	n and Lo	ondon	Conven	ition (2)			
EX1	Final assignment (1).									
		TEA	CHIN	g aid	S					
1	Lecture with multimedia presenta	tion.								
	METHOD OF ASSESS	IENT	' (F - I	FORM	ATIV	E, S -	SUM	ΙΑΤΙν	′E)	
F1	Test (60%).									
F2	Students activity (40%).									
S1	Weighted Average Rating Factor	S1 = (0,6 F1	+ 0,4 F	2).					
	ST	UDEN	NT WO	ORKL	OAD					
	Number of hours per semester									
	Form of activity	0	I	Ш	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Total
	Contact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
	Lectures							10		10
	Exercises							1		1
Laboratories										0
	Simulator									0
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
	Preparation for classes							11		11
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
	Number of ECTS points							1		1
		LIT	ERA	FURE						
			Basi	С						
1	Schiewer U.: Ecology of Baltic Co	bastal \	Naters	, Spring	ger, Be	rlin 200	8.			
2	International Convention for the F	reven	tion of	Pollutio	n from	Ships (MARP	OL).		
3	The International Convention on						0	,		
4	Convention on the Protection of t Convention), 1992.							Area (⊢	lelsinki	
5	Ryden L., Migula P., Andersson N	И.: En\	/ironme	ental So	cience,	Upsala	2003.			
6	Ribeiro M.C., Molenaar E.J.: Mar				ironme	ental Pro	otectior	n in Eur	ope, 20)14.
		Re	comme	ended						
1	Wiewióra A.: Ochrona środowiska							e, Szcz	ecin 19	98.
2	Korzeniowski K.: Ochrona środow			-						
3	Kaniewski E., Łączyński H.: Ochr prawne, WSM, Gdynia 2000.				skiego	- zagao	dnienia	technic	zne i	
4	Bądkowski A.: Rozlewy olejowe r									
	LECTURER (N	IAME		SUR	NAME	E, E-M	AIL)			
1										

B.II.13 Maritime search and rescue

		I. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION							
1. Titl	e of subject (O/S)*:	Maritime search and rescue (O)							
	de of subject:	Qxs							
3. De	partment:	Department of Ship's Exploitation							
4. Ma	jor:	Navigation							
	ecialty:	Maritime navigation							
6. Mo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Major subjects							
7. Lev	vel of education:	First-degree studies							
8. Fo	rm of education:	Full-time studies							
	mester:	VI							
10. P	rofile:	Practical							
	ecturer:	PhD Eng. Andrzej Królikowski							
	ate of update:	10 March, 2018							
	– obligatory / select								
		AIM OF SUBJECT							
A1	The acquaintance v	vith legal basis of maritime search and rescue and salvage operations at							
AI	Sea.								
A2	A2 The acquaintance with global SAR system concept, establishment of national and regional SAR systems.								
A3	A3 The acquaintance with equipment of life boats and rafts and rescue boats.								
A4	A4 The acquaintance with the systems of launching life boats and rafts and fast rescue boats.								
A5	5 The acquaintance with methods of evacuating people from cargo ships in danger.								
A6		vith methods of evacuating people from passenger ships and passenger er and care for passengers.							
A7	The acquaintance w	vith the behaviour of castaway's ship life equipment.							
A8	The acquaintance v	vith the rules of survival at sea.							
A9		vith the search and rescue manual IAMSAR.							
A10	The acquaintance v IAMSAR.	vith the organization of search and rescue operations compliant with							
A11	The acquaintance v	vith the assistance in hazard.							
	PREREQUI	SITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES							
1		n mathematics and physics.at the high school level.							
2	-	n personal survival techniques.							
3	Basic knowledge or	Navigation I and Seamanship.							
		LEARNING OUTCOMES							
LO1									
LO2	2 Student knows operating rules of global systems concept, establishment of national and regional SAR systems.								
LO3		rnational rescue procedure broadly defined but focusing on lifesaving, egulations on the marine rescue equipment.							
LO4		cs in maritime procedures according to IAMSAR, issues of international ecommendations for the crews.							
LO5		cs in planning and conducting the search, coordination of search and on board emergencies, assistance by SAR aircraft.							

	STRUCTURE OF SUBJECT												
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	cla	orm of isses - oratory	Numbe r of hours		orm of c	lasses	- simul	ator	Numb er of hours
LO1	LEC1	2	EX1	3									
LO2	LEC2	2											
LO3	LEC3	4											
LO4	LEC4	4											
LO5	LEC5	3											
Total hour s		15		3			0						0
			SU	BJECT	MA	TTER	CONT	ENT					
LEC 1	Legal basi	s of Sola	s Ch/III ar	nd LSA (Code.								
LEC	Conventio			SAR - o	perati	ng rule	es of glob	oal sys	stem c	oncep	t, natio	onal a	nd
2	regional SAR systems. Requirements for ship and life-saving appliances, passenger ships and cargo ships:												
LEC 3	and recovery arrangements passenger ship survival craft and ro-ro passenger ships - additional requirements, Solas CH/V Regulation 33: Distress messages: obligations and procedure.												
LEC 4	Mobile facilities, rendering assistance, On- Scene Co-ordination, On-board Emergencies, Search action message, SITREP, SAR -Coordination, SAR Coordinators, SAR Mission Coordinator, On- Scene Coordinator, vessel assisting, methods of Distress Notification, Immediate Action, proceeding to the area of distress. On board preparation life - saving and rescue equipment, signalling equipment, preparations for medical assistance.												
EX1	Search fur patterns, c Rescue fu medical ev	on- scene nction: re	radiocom	imunicat on plan a	ions, [,] and m	visual essage	commun e, develo	ication ping a	n, look a resci	out da ue plai	ay and n. MEI	d night	
LEC 5	Ship Emer emergenc							dama	ges, al	bando	ning sl	hip, m	edical
				TE	ACH	ING A	AIDS						
1	Notebook	and multi	imedia pro	ojector.									
2	Folios proj	ector.											
3	Whiteboar	d and col	lour felt-tip	DS.									
4	Nautical cl	harts, tria	ngles and	dividers	S.								
5	SAR aids.												
	METH	HOD OF	- ASSES	SSMEN	IT (F	- FO	RMATI	VE, S	S - SI	UMM.	ΑΤΙΥ	E)	
F1	Written pe	rsonal re	ports from	tasks e	xercis	es (E>	(1).						
S1	Computati	onal task	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										
S2	Test.												
				STUD	ENT	WOR	KLOAI	כ					
	Form o	f activity		0		Num II	ber of hou III	irs per IV	semes V	ter VI	VII		Total
		Cont	act hours:	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	
		Com	Lectures	v	v	0	v		0	15	0	15	
			Exercises							3		3	
		1	aboratories									0	
			Simulator	\vdash								0	

	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18	
	Preparation for classes							18		18	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 0 0 0 36 0 36										
	Number of ECTS points 1,5 1,5										
	LITERATURE										
	Basic										
1	IAMSAR t. III mobile facilities.										
2	SOLAS chapter III, LSA Code).									
			Recom	nmenc	led						
1	COLREG 72, SAR 79 Conver	ntion, S	Salvage	e 69 C	onventic	on.					
2	Jurdzinski M.: Grounding.										
3	3 Burciu Z.: Bayesian methods in reliability of search and rescue action.										
	LECTURER	R (NA	ME A	ND S	URNA	ME, E	-MA	IL)			
1	Andrzej Królikowski, a.krolikowski@amw.gdynia.pl										

B.II.14 Planning of navigation trip

	I. [DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION								
1. Title	of subject (O/S)*:	Planning of navigational trip (O)								
2. Code	e of subject:	Qnh								
3. Depa	artment:									
4. Majo	r:	Navigation								
5. Spec	ialty:	Maritime navigation								
6. Modu	ule:	Major subjects								
7. Educ	ation cycle:	First-degree studies								
8. Stud	y mode:	Full-time studies								
9. Sem	ester:	VI								
10. Prot	file:	Practical								
11. Lec	turer:	PhD Eng. Czesław Dyrcz								
12. Dat	e of update:	10 March, 2018								
* 0/S –	obligatory / selective									
		AIM OF SUBJECT								
A1	of the SOLAS conve	th recommendations relating to planning the navigational trip in the light ntion and the IMO resolution, the STCW convention in the aspect of the watch officer duties.								
A2 The familization with methods of using sources of information indispensable to work ou voyage plan, the content and the correction of the nautical publications relevant to the passage planning, the planning process and monitoring the passage.										
A3	The acquaintance wi team work on the bri	th watch officer duties on various stages of the trip, organization of the dge.								
		E KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES								
1	Basic knowledge on navigation.	navigation, meteorology and oceanography, ECDIS and safety in								
2	•	electronics, electrical engineering and automation.								
3	Basic knowledge on calculus).	mathematics (trigonometry, vector analysis, differential and integral								
	1	LEARNING OUTCOMES								
LO1	issues in voyage pla	erly general knowledge concerned with the main navigation-related nning and posses the skill of planning the passage route with regard to d methods which support this process.								
LO2		ailed knowledge concerned with information sources and ways of relating to navigation hazards.								
LO3	LO3 The student has detailed knowledge concerned with the structure of a chart, its symbols, and is capable of correctly interpreting it in voyage planning.									
LO4	The student has deta available methods in	ailed knowledge concerned with fixing an object's position, using all voyage planning.								
LO5		ailed knowledge concerned with planning a route, determining safe it in accordance with international rules.								
LO6	The student has orde concerning voyage p	erly specialized knowledge covering key issues in the studied specialty lanning.								
LO7	LO7 The student can be capable of independently using specialized job-specific literature available in traditional and digital forms, and the Internet; be capable of integrating,									

	assessing and properly interpreting acquired information, and making inferences, formulating opinions and taking actions, based on it.											
LO8	limitations a their perforn	nd errors	relating to	employe ge planni	d systems ing.	and proper	ystems, understand ly evaluate the correct					
LO9	develop a si techniques a	mple app and tools	bliance or pi , as well as	rocess, ty verify th	ypical of na e correctne	vigation, us	specification, design or sing appropriate metho alization process, and s have been fulfilled.	ods,				
LO10	instruments	, make us ion proce	se of nautic	al and co	ommunicati	on publicat	nces as well as measu ions; be able to use rposes of general safe	-				
LO11	The student has experience relating to use of proper materials and tools to solve exploitation-based tasks, obtained during student practical training.											
LO12	The student can be able to appropriately define priorities in relation to executing tasks set by himself or someone else in voyage planning.											
LO13	especially, c	The student can correctly identify and settle dilemmas relating to his practiced profession, especially, concerned with aspects of safety in voyage planning.										
LO14		The student knows and can be able to observe economic and legal requirements relating to his professional activity.										
		STRUCTURE OF SUBJECT										
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours				
LO1	LEC0											
LO1	LEC1											
LO2	LEC2											
LO2	LEC3	1										
LO2	LEC4		EX0	3								
LO2	LEC5											
LO3; LO4	LEC6											
LO5	LEC7											
LO6	LEC8	1										
LO7; LO7; LO12	LEC9		EX1	6	LAB1	4						
LO7	LEC10											
LO7	LEC11											
LO11	LEC12											
LO11	LEC13	1	1	1	1							
LO10	LEC14	-										
LO14	LEC15											
LO7; LO11; LO13	LEC16		EX2	6	LAB2	4						
LO4; LO8	LEC17	1										
LO4; LO8	LEC18											

LO13	LEC19										
LO10	LEC10										
	LLOZO										
LO9; LO10;											
LO10;	LEC21	1	EX3	5	LAB3	4					
LO13											
	LEC22		TEST	3							
Total		5		23		12		0			
hours					TTER CC						
LEC0	An introducti	ion to the									
LECU	An introducti				-		S Convention and IM	٦			
LEC1	Recommendations for voyage planning according to the SOLAS Convention and IMO Resolution. Collection of navigational information. Ship's voyage planning from 'quay to quay'. Implementation of the plan and its voyage monitoring. Recommendations of the STCW Convention for voyage planning and watch officer duties.										
LEC2	Recommendations of the STCW Convention for voyage planning and watch officer duties.										
LEC3						•	-				
LEC4	The content of Radio Sig	ne source of information necessary to develop a complete voyage plan. The content and the correction of marine nautical publications. Nautical Charts. <i>Pilots. Lists</i> <i>F Radio Signals. Ocean Passage for The World. Distance Tables. IMO Ship's Routeing.</i> <i>Variner's Handbook. Guide to Port Entry.</i>									
EX0	of Radio Sig	The content and the correction of marine nautical publications. Nautical Charts. <i>Pilots. Lists</i> of Radio Signals. Ocean Passage for The World. Distance Tables. IMO Ship's Routeing. Mariner's Handbook. Guide to Port Entry.									
LEC5	The process	The process of planning and monitoring of the transit of the ship.									
LEC6		Responsibilities of the watch officer on different stages of implementation of ship's voyage with respect to the environmental aspects. The organization of teamwork on the bridge.									
LEC7	Procedures for watch and emergency.										
LEC8	Requiremen ship's voyag		thods and f	requenc	y for plottin	g the positi	on on the various stag	jes of			
LEC9	Voyage plan		the oceanic	and ope	en waters.						
LAB1, EX1	Voyage plan	ining on t	the oceanic	and ope	en waters (E	ENGLISH C	HANNEL - NEW YOF	RK).			
LEC10	Weather rou	tes.									
LEC11	Hydrometeo	rological	conditions	limiting t	he choice c	of the road	of the ship.				
LEC12							planning in areas of ic	ce			
LEC13	Icing of ships ship based o			ng. Icing	nomogram	s. Forecas	ting the possibility of i	cing of			
LEC14				the wea	ther condit	ions import	ant in voyage planning	g for			
LEC15	The use of la	and-base	ed resorts w	eather d	riving the s	hip.					
LEC16	Control meth	nods of p	ositions in t	he coast	al and the	pilot waters	5.				
LAB2, EX2	Voyage planning in limited areas (BALTIC SEA).										
LEC17	Control meth	nods of p	ositions in t	he coast	al and the	pilot waters	S				
LEC18	Control the p	position a	according th	e coasta	I and fairwa	ater coordir	nates.				
LEC19	Modification	of the vo	yage plan o	during its	implemen	tation. The	contingency plan.				
LEC20	Registration	and VTS	S systems.								
LEC21	Log book.										
LEC22	Automation	of naviga	itional calcu	lations.							
LAB3, EX3	Voyage plan	yage plan from Port A to Port B (Arabian Gulf).									

TEST	Summary - TEST.										
	Т	EACH	IING	AIDS	5						
1	Notebook and multimedia projec	tor.									
2	Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.										
3	Synoptic and ice charts.										
4	Triangles and dividers.										
5	Nautical and meteorological publications.										
6											
	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)										
F1	Written personal reports from lab	oratory	tasks	and e	exerci	ses (E	EX1, I	LAB1-	·3).		
S1	Comprehensive laboratories (LA	B1-3; L	07, L(D9, L0	D11, I	.012,	LO1	3, LO ⁻	14).		
S2	Final test from planning of naviga LO13).	ation trip	o (theo	oretica	al que	stions	s, voy	age p	lan) (l	LO9; L	.012;
		DENT	WO	RKL	DAD						
Number of hours per semester Total											
	Form of activity	0	I	Ш	III	IV	v	VI	VII		
Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 0 40 40											
Lectures 5 5											
	Exercises							23		23	
	Laboratories							12		12	
	Simulator									0	
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40	
	Preparation for classes							40		40	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	80	
	Number of ECTS points							3,5		3,5	
		LITE	RATL	JRE							
	<u>-</u>		Basic								
1	Khalique A., Anwer N.: <i>Passage</i> Livingston 2017.		-			-					,
2	Khalique A., Anwer N.: <i>Passage</i> Livingston 2015.	Plannir	ng. Pra	actice,	With	erby F	Publis	shing (Group	b Ltd,	
3	Becker-Heins R.: Voyage Planning with ECDIS, Geomares Publishing, Lemmer 2016.										
4	Bowditch N.: <i>The American Practical Navigator</i> , National Imagery And Mapping Agency.										
		Recor									
1	Dyrcz C.: <i>Meteorology and Ocea</i> Gdynia 2017.	nograp	hy. Te	erms, (defini	tion a	nd ex	plana	tions,	AMW	,
	LECTURER (NA	AME A	ND S	SURI	NAM	E, E	-MAI	IL)			
1	Czesław Dyrcz, c.dyrcz@amw.g										

B.II.15 Safety of navigation

			I. DET	AILED SU	IBJECT D	ESCRI	PTION					
1. Title (O/S)*	e of subje :	ect	Safety of r	avigation	(0)							
2. Coc	le of sub	ject:										
3. Dep	partment	:										
4. Maj	or:		Navigation	1 I								
5. Spe	ecialty:		Maritime n	avigation								
6. Moo	dule:		Major subj	ijor subjects								
7. Lev	el of edu	cation:	First-degre	e studies								
8. For	m of edu	cation:	Full-time s	tudies								
9. Sen	nester:		VI									
10. Pr	ofile:		Practical									
11. Le	cturer:		Prof. Asso	c. Stanisła	w Kołaczyń	ński, PhD	Eng. Andrzej Królil	kowski				
12. Da	ate of update: 10 March, 2018											
* 0/S-	S – obligatory / selective											
				AIM C)F SUBJE	СТ						
A1	Assess	ment of I	navigation s	afety.								
A2	Identific	cation of	navigational	threats.								
A3	A3 Prevention of navigational hazards.											
	PREREQUISITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES											
1			e of hydrom		and oceano	logy.						
2			e of maritim									
3	Basic K	nowledg	e of Navigat			OMES						
LO1	Thoma	ritimo oc	fatu avatam			OME2						
LO1		tch unde	afety system	in the work	u.							
LO2			s of watches	in various	conditions							
LO4			n: conduct o			on of visib	ility.					
LO5	-	-	n: conduct o				~					
LO6		•	n: conduct o		0							
LO7	Lights a	and shap	es of the sh	ip's signals								
LO8		and light										
LO9	Annexe	es to the	COLREG.									
	Form		S	TRUCTU	RE OF SI	JBJECI						
	Form of classe s - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours				
LO1	LEC1	4										
LO2	LEC2	4					SIM1	4				
LO3	LEC3	4	EX1, EX2	4			SIM2	2				
LO4	LEC4	6	EX3	2			SIM3	2				
LO5	LEC5 4 EX4 2 SIM4 2											

LO6 LEC6 6 SIM5 LO7 LEC7 4 SIM6 LO8 LEC8 4 SIM7 LO9 LEC9 4 EX5 2 SIM8 Total hours 40 10 0 SIM8 SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC 1 Marine navigation safety system (4).	4 2 2 2 2 20									
LO8 LEC8 4 SIM7 LO9 LEC9 4 EX5 2 SIM8 Total hours 40 10 0 SIM8 SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC Marine pavigation safety system (4)	2									
LO9 LEC9 4 EX5 2 SIM8 Total hours 40 10 0 SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC Marine pavigation safety system (4)	2									
Total hours 40 10 0 SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC Marine pavigation safety system (4)										
hours 40 10 0 SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC Marine pavigation safety system (4)	20									
LEC Marine pavigation safety system (4)										
LEC Marine navigation safety system (4)										
1 Marine havigation safety system (4).										
The watch under way (4).										
Keeping the navigational watch on the ship (4).										
LEC 3 The watch in special conditions (4).	The watch in special conditions (4).									
SIM2 Keeping the navigational watch in restricted areas (2).										
EX1 Keeping navigational watch in difficult hydro-meteorological conditions (2).										
EX2 Keeping the navigational watch in special situations (2).										
LEC 4 Steering and sailing with conduct of vessel in any conditions of visibility (6).										
SIM3 Keeping the navigational watch in areas with high traffic of ships (2).										
EX3 Detection of collision situations at sea (2).										
LEC 5 Steering and sailing with conduct of vessels in sight of one another (4).										
SIM4 Keeping the navigational watch on waterways and traffic separation systems (2)	Keeping the navigational watch on waterways and traffic separation systems (2).									
EX4 The use of radar in navigation in narrow passages (2).	The use of radar in navigation in narrow passages (2).									
LEC 6 Steering and sailing with conduct of vessels in restricted visibility (6).	Steering and sailing with conduct of vessels in restricted visibility (6).									
SIM5 Keeping the navigational watch in foggy weather (4).										
LEC 7 Light and ship signs according to COLREG requirements (4).										
SIM6 Identification of nautical signs (2).										
LEC 8 Sound and light signals od ships according to COLREG requirements (4).										
SIM7 Identification of ship's signals (2).										
9 Annexes to the COLREG regulations										
SIM8 The technical requirements of lights and sound equipment (2).										
EX5 Lights and shapes. Additional signals for fishing vessels fishing in close proximit details of sound signal appliances. Distress signals (2).	y. Technical									
TEACHING AIDS										
1 Notebook and multimedia projector.										
2 Folios projector.										
3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.										
4 Nautical charts, triangles and dividers.	Nautical charts, triangles and dividers.									
5 Nautical publications.	•									
6 Pocket calculators.										
7 Laboratory of navigation.										
8 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator.										
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIV	/E)									
F1 Written personal reports from laboratory tasks and exercises.										
S1 Computational tasks.										

F2	Written personal reports from laboratory tasks and exercises on navigational plot.									
S2	Comprehensive exercise on	Simul	ator.							
S3	Final exam on navigation (the navigational watch on Simul		cal que	stions,	nautica	l calcul	ations	and ke	eping t	he
		STU	DENT	WOR	KLOA	٨D				
	Form of optivity			Number	of hours	s per ser	nester			Total
	Form of activity	0	I	II	III	IV	v	VI	VII	
	Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 0 70 0 70									
	<i>Lectures</i> 40 40									
	Exercises							10		10
	Laboratories									0
	Simulator 20 20								20	
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
	Preparation for classes							70		70
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	140
	Number of ECTS points							6,5		6,5
			LITE	RATU	RE					
			E	Basic						
1	International Regulations for	r Preve	enting C	Collision	is at Se	ea.				
2	Stavridis J.: Watch Officer G	Guide, N	Vaval ir	nstitute	Press,	Annapo	olis.			
			Recor	nmend	ed					
1										
LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)										
1	Stanisław Kołaczyński, s.kol	aczyns	ski@an	าพ.gdyเ	nia.pl					
2	Andrzej Królikowski, a.krolikowski@amw.gdynia.pl									

B.II.16 Ship manoeuvring

	I. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION								
1. Title	of subject (C	0/S)*:	Ship mano	peuvring (0)				
2. Code	e of subject:								
3. Depa	artment:		Navigation	n and nava	al weapons				
4. Majo	or:		Navigation	<u>າ</u>					
5. Spec	cialty:		Maritime n	avigation					
6. Mod	ule:		Major sub	jects					
7. Leve	l of educatio	n:	First-degr	ee studies	;				
8. Form	n of education	n:	Full-time s	studies					
9. Sem	ester:		VI						
10. Pro	file:		Practical						
11. Leo	turer:		PhD Eng. Eng. Pawe			g. Marius	z Mięsikowski,	MSc	
12. Date of update: 10 March, 2018									
* 0/S –	obligatory /	selective							
	AIM OF SUBJECT								
A1									
A2				0	ls and requi				
A3	The acquair anchoring, o					nods during	g mooring opera	itions,	
	PRERE	EQUISITE	KNOWL	EDGE, S	KILLS AN		PETENCES		
1	Basic know	ledge on ph	ysics.						
2		-			gineering an				
3	Basic know calculus).	ledge on ma	athematics (trigonome	try, vector ar	nalysis, dif	ferential and inte	egral	
					JTCOMES				
LO1	Student kno a ship unde			n real force	es acting on	a ship unc	ler different con	ditions.	
LO2					arying condit				
LO3				-	capabilities				
LO4					-		rements of the I		
LO5 LO6					eration the poard proced	•	of ship handling.		
L00					ring mooring		s		
	otadont hire					· ·			
	Form of		Form of		Form of				
	classes - lecture	Number of hours	classes - exercise	Number of hours	classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours	
LO1	LEC1-3	5							
LO2	LEC4	2							
LO3							SIM1	2	
LO4	LEC5	2					SIM2	2	
LO5 LO6	LEC6 LEC7	2					SIM3	2	
L00		۷ ک			1		011/10	۷	

LEC7 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC3 Use of anchors, lines during mooring operations, anchoring and docking (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). SIM5 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 IMO manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from simulation tasks and exercises (SIM2). F2 Mandatory participation in in all FMB simulations (SIM1 - SIM5). F3 Individual manoeuvring during MOB operation (SIM3). S1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (theoretical questions, test).	LO7	LEC8	2	EX1	2				S	SIM4,	SIM	5	5	
SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT LEC1 Introduction to lectures and principles of using FMB simulators (1). LEC2 The forces acting on a ship under different conditions (2). LEC4 The behaviour of the ship in varying conditions (2). SIM1 Basic ship manoeuvring using various types of propulsion and manoeuvring systems (2). SIM1 Basic ship manoeuvring capabilities and components, standards and requirements of the IMO (2). Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, SIM2 with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 LEC7 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC8 Use of anchors, lines during mooring operations, anchoring and docking (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). TEACHING AIDS IX1 Folios projector. Image: SiM2 Image: SiM2 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. Image: SiM2<			15		2			0					11	
LEC1 Introduction to lectures and principles of using FMB simulators (1). LEC3 The forces acting on a ship under different conditions (2). LEC4 The behaviour of the ship in varying conditions (2). SIM1 Basic ship manoeuvring, using various types of propulsion and manoeuvring systems (2). Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC5 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM2 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC4 The forcedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). SIM3 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX4 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). I Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Vhiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 MO manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. <td and="" colspace="" exercises<="" from="" porestift="" simulation="" tasks="" td=""><td>nours</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>nours</td> <td></td>	nours												
LEC2 Basic of ship manoeuvring (2). The forces acting on a ship under different conditions (2). LEC4 The behaviour of the ship in varying conditions (2). LEC5 Ship manoeuvring, using various types of propulsion and manoeuvring systems (2). LEC5 Ship manoeuvring capabilities and components, standards and requirements of the IMO (2). Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handing in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC6 Ship handing in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). EK1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulation F1 Written personal reports from simulation tasks and exercises (SIM2).		·												
LEC3 The forces acting on a ship under different conditions (2). The behaviour of the ship in varying conditions (2). SIM1 Basic ship manoeuvring, using various types of propulsion and manoeuvring systems (2). EC5 Ship manoeuvring capabilities and components, standards and requirements of the IMO (2). Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 Maneeuvre in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue obats and survival craft (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 Maneeuvrien is situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). SIM5 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). T TetACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 IMO manoeuvring during MOB oper					es of using	g FMB	simu	ators (1).						
LEC4 The behaviour of the ship in varying conditions (2). SIM1 Basic ship manoeuvring, using various types of propulsion and manoeuvring systems (2). LEC5 Ship manoeuvring capabilities and components, standards and requirements of the IMO (2). Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC6 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC8 Use of anchors, lines during mooring operations, anchoring and docking (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). SIM5 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Inotebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 IMO manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. F1 Written personal reports from simulation tasks and exercise				3 ()			(0)							
SIM1 Basic ship manoeuvring, using various types of propulsion and manoeuvring systems (2). LEC5 Ship manoeuvring capabilities and components, standards and requirements of the IMO (2). Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC6 Ship handling in pecial situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). SIM5 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). T Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 IMO manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ns (2).</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							ns (2).							
LECS Ship manoeuvring capabilities and components, standards and requirements of the IMO (2). Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC7 Manoeuvres in situations of assists, MOB and rescue operation (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC6 Use of anchors, lines during mooring operations, anchoring and docking (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). SIM5 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). TeACHING AIDS Imo manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. STUDENT WORKLOAD Student work (2) F2 Mandatory participation in in all FMB simulations (SIM1 - SIM5). F3 Individual manoeuvring during MOB operation (SIM3). 51 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (theoretical q					0	· /							(0)	
Determination of the manoeuvring and propulsion characteristics of common types of ships, with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue operation (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). SIM5 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). T Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour fell-tips. 4 IMO manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester 1 Number of hours per semester Individual manoeuvring during MOB operation (S														
SIM2 with special reference to stopping distances and turning circles at various draughts and speeds (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation and heavy weather conditions (2). SIM3 Methods of taking on board MOB or survivors from rescue boats and survival craft (2). LEC6 Ship handling in special situation go parations, anchoring and docking (2). SIM4 Berthing and un-berthing under various conditions of wind (3). SIM5 Procedures for anchoring in deep water and in shallow water (2). EX1 Final exam on ship manoeuvring (2). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 IMO manoeuvring documentations. 5 Pocket calculators. 6 Laboratory of navigation system (FMB). 7 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from simulation tasks and exercises (SIM2). F2 Mandatory participation in nall FMB simulations (SIM1 - SIM5). F3 Individual manoeuvring (theoretical questions, test). STUDENT WORKLOAD														

1	Bowditch N.: The American Practical Navigator. National Imagery And Mapping Agency, Bethesda (obsolete editions accessible also on Internet).
2	Admiralty Manual Of Navigation, Vol.1. The Stationery Office (TSO), London (obsolete editions accessible also on Internet).
	Recommended
1	Maritime Simulation and Training [on-line], Cork, Transas Home Page, 2016, http://www.transas.com/products/simulation (11.10.2016).
2	IMO Resolution A.601 (15) and A.751 (18).
3	Nowicki A.: Wiedza o manewrowaniu statkami morskimi, Trademar, Gdynia 1999.
4	Sobieszczański T.: Manewrowanie statkiem morskim, Gdynia 2009.
5	Wróbel F.: Vademecum nawigatora, TradeMar, Gdynia 2007.
	LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)
1	Piotr Zwolan, p.zwolan@amw.gdynia.pl
2	Paweł Pawłowski, p.pawlowski@amw.gdynia.pl

3.1.3. Selective subjects

B.III.1 English language for mariners

B.III.2 Polish language

		I.	DETAILE	D SUB								
1. Title	e of subject (C	D/S)*:	Polish lan	guage (S	S)							
2. Coc	de of subject:											
3. Dep	partment:		Language	departn	nent							
4. Maj	or:		Navigation	۱								
5. Spe	ecialty:		Maritime n	Maritime navigation								
6. Mod	dule:		Major subjects									
7. Lev	el of educatio	n:	First-degree studies									
8. For	m of educatio	n:	Full-time s	tudies								
9. Sen	nester:		I, II, III, IV,	V, VI								
10. Pr	ofile:		Practical									
11. Le	cturer:		MSc Beata	Pierzy	ńska, MSc Barba	ara Czapcz	yńska					
12. Da	ate of update:		10 March,	2018								
* 0/S	– obligatory /	selective)									
				AIM OF	SUBJECT							
A1	A1 To understand sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, shopping, local geography, employment).											
A2												
A3	To describe matters in a				s/her background	d, immediat	e environment ar	nd				
	PRERI	EQUISI		VLEDG	E, SKILLS AN		PETENCES					
1	None.											
			LEA	RNING	GOUTCOMES	5						
LO1	Has sufficien sciences and				d significance of teristics.	foreign lang	guages in the sys	tem of				
LO2	Is aware of t	the comp	lexity nature	e of the la	anguage and cha	inging natu	re of its notions.					
LO3					of an independer /ork of Reference			e as				
LO4	Can seek fo	r, analyz	e, assess ar	nd select	t data from a varie	ety of sourc	es.					
LO5	of his trade.				necessity to con			context				
LO6	discussion.		-		les when particip		t projects and					
LO7	Can upgrad	e and im		•	nowledge and sk							
			STRU	ICTUR	E OF SUBJE	ול						
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours				
LO1	LEC1	6										
LO2			EX1- 55	194								
LO3												
LO4												

LO5												
		-					+					
LO6		-										
LO7 Total												
hours	6		194		0		0					
		SUBJE	СТ МА	TTER CONTE	ENT							
LEC1	Introduction (7).											
EX1	Alfabet i literowanie / Alphabet and spelling (3).											
EX2	Fonetyka języka polskiego / Phonetics (3).											
EX3	Dane osobowe, przedstawianie się / Personal data (3).											
EX4	Komunikacja w klasi	e / Classrooi	n comm	unication (3).								
EX5	Liczebniki główne 1-	1000 / Cardi	nal num	bers 1-1000 (3).								
EX6	Czasownik być / Ver	. ,										
EX7	Nawiązywanie konta			(4).								
EX8	Czasownik mieć / Ve	erb "to have"	(4).									
EX9	Konstrukcja "to jest"				6).							
EX10	Podstawowe przymi			· · /								
EX11	•	ption of the	College	(3).								
EX12	()											
EX13	1, 11 0	,										
EX14					,							
EX15					olidation (6).						
EX16	1 1			,								
EX17												
EX18	, , ,				. ,							
EX19				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nt (4).							
EX20												
EX21 EX22	Zainteresowania / In											
	Sklepy, zakupy (Bier Rodzina (Narzędnik)	, ,		ng (z).								
EX24	Słownictwo wojskow	, ()		ry (6)								
EX25	Powtórzenie i utrwal	,		J ()	olidation (2)						
EX26												
EX27												
EX28	Samopoczucie (jest	-	-									
EX29	Zapraszanie / Invitin											
EX30				seasons. months	(3).							
EX31	Słownictwo wojskow	•			(-)							
EX32		,		, ()	olidation (2).						
EX33						/						
EX34	Zwiedzanie, lokaliza	cja / Sightse	eing, loc	ations (4).								
EX35	Pytania o opinię / As	king for opin	ion (4).									
EX36	Wyrażanie prośby o	pomoc (Dop	ełniacz)	/Asking for assis	tance (3).							
EX37	Uczucia i opinie poz	ytywne/nega	tywne /	Positive/negative	emotions ((4).						
EX38	Umawianie się na sp	otkania / Me	etings (3).								
EX39	Powtórzenie i utrwal	enie wiadom	ości / R	evision and Cons	olidation (2).						
EX40	Ocena postępów / P	rogress Eval	uation (2).								
EX41	U lekarza (4).											
EX42	Wielkości i miary / S	zes and mea	asureme	ents (3).								

EX43	3 Opis domu / Description of accommodation (4).											
EX44	Pobyt w hotelu / Staying at a hote	el (4).										
EX45	Czas przeszły czasownika "być"	/ Simple	e Past	(3).								
EX46	Powtórzenie i utrwalenie wiadomości / Revision and Consolidation (2).											
EX47	Ocena postępów / Progress Evaluation (2).											
EX48												
EX49												
EX50												
EX51	Powtórzenie i utrwalenie wiadom	ości / R	levisio	n and	Cons	olidat	ion (2).				
EX52	Ocena postępów / Progress Eval	uation ((2).									
EX53	Biografia / Biography (4).											
EX54	Powtórzenie i utrwalenie wiadom	ości / R	levisio	n and	Cons	olidat	ion (2).				
EX55	Ocena postępów / Progress Eval	uation ((2).									
	TEACHING AIDS											
1												
2	Teacher's book.											
3	Recordings.											
	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)											
S1	S1 Average grade for progress attained (50%).											
S2	S2 End of semester test (50%).											
STUDENT WORKLOAD												
	Form of activity Total											
	Form of activity		1	Numbe	r of ho	ours pe	r seme	ester			Total	
	Form of activity	0	1	Numbe II	r of ho	ours pe IV	r seme V	ester VI	VII		Total	
	Form of activity Contact hours:	0	1			-		1	VII 0	200	Total	
	-		I	II	III	IV	V	VI		200 6	Total	
	Contact hours:		l 74	II 28	III 28	IV 28	V 28	VI 14			Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures		I 74 1	II 28 1	III 28 1	IV 28 1	V 28 1	VI 14 1		6	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises		I 74 1	II 28 1	III 28 1	IV 28 1	V 28 1	VI 14 1		6 194	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories		I 74 1	II 28 1	III 28 1	IV 28 1	V 28 1	VI 14 1		6 194 0	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator	0	I 74 1 73	II 28 1 27	III 28 1 27	IV 28 1 27	V 28 1 27	VI 14 1 13	0	6 194 0 0	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	I 74 1 73 74 74	II 28 1 27 28 28	III 28 1 27 2 2 2 2 28	IV 28 1 27 28 28	V 28 1 27 28	VI 14 1 13 	0	6 194 0 200	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes	0	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 6	II 28 1 27 28 28 56 2	III 28 1 277 28 28 28	IV 28 1 27 28 28	V 28 1 27 28 28	VI 14 1 13 13 14 14	0	6 194 0 200 200	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0 LITE	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 74 6 RATI	II 28 1 27 28 28 56 2	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	VI 14 1 13 	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points	0 0 0 LITE	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 6	II 28 1 27 28 28 56 2	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	VI 14 1 13 	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Textbook – basic level.	0 0 0 LITE	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 74 6 RATI	II 28 1 27 28 28 56 2	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	VI 14 1 13 	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
2	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Textbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level.	0 0 0 LITE	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 74 6 RATI	II 28 1 27 28 28 56 2	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	VI 14 1 13 	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Textbook – basic level.	0 0 0	I 74 1 73 74 74 6 RATI Basic	II 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2 URE	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	VI 14 1 13 	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
2 3	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Textbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level.	0 0 0	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 74 6 RATI	II 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2 URE	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56	VI 14 1 13 	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
2	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Textbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level.	0 0 0 LITE Reco	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 6 RATI Basic	II 28 1 27 28 28 56 2 URE	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	VI 14 1 13 14 14 28 1	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
2 3 1	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Textbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level.	0 0 LITE Recc AME /	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 148 6 RATI Basic	II 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 20 JRE	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	VI 14 1 13 14 14 28 1	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	
2 3	Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Textbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level. Workbook – basic level.	0 0 LITE Reco AME	I 74 1 73 74 74 74 74 6 RATU Basic ommer AND gdynia.	II 28 1 27 28 28 56 2 URE URE	III 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	IV 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	V 28 1 27 28 28 28 56 2	VI 14 1 13 14 14 28 1	0	6 194 0 200 200 400	Total	

B.III.3 Electrotechnics and marine electronics

		. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION							
1. Title	of subject (O/S)*:	Electrotechnics and marine electronics (S)							
2. Cod	e of subject:	Eem							
3. Dep	artment:	Mechanical and Electrical Engineering							
4. Majo	or:	Navigation							
5. Spe	cialty:	Maritime navigation							
6. Mod	lule:	Major subjects							
7. Leve	el of education:	First-degree studies							
8. Form	n of education:	Full-time studies							
9. Sem	nester:	III, IV							
10. Pro	ofile:	Practical							
11. Leo	cturer:	MSc Eng. Tomasz Piłat, Prof. Assoc. PhD Eng. Piotr Szymak							
12. Da	te of update:	10 March, 2018							
	- obligatory / selectiv	/e							
		AIM OF SUBJECT							
A1	To familiarize stude	ents with the theory of electrostatic, magnetic fields and electromagnetic							
	radiation.								
A2	engineering fundar	ents with basic elements of electrical circuits DC and AC, and electrical nental laws.							
A3		ents with three-phase circuits and main threats caused states of							
A 4	emergency.								
A4		ts with operation of transformers, DC and AC machines and the main g with electrical devices.							
A5	To familiarize stude	ents with basic semiconductors elements.							
A6		ts with basic analog circuits.							
A7		ts with basic digital circuits.							
A8	1 0	ring skills of binary arithmetic.							
A9		ents with general design of microprocessor.							
		ITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES							
1		ics at the high school level.							
2	In the field of mathe numbers.	ematics: vector, differential, integral and operator calculus, complex							
		LEARNING OUTCOMES							
LO1		the basic concepts of the theory of electrostatic, magnetic fields and diation and can describe the relationships between them.							
LO2	The knowledge of t	he basic elements of electrical circuits DC and AC, and a description of sing electrical engineering fundamental laws.							
LO3		ting correctly in three-phase circuits and basic knowledge of the main							
LO4	The knowledge abo	but operation of transformers, DC and AC machines and identify basic of ng working with electrical devices.							
LO5	The student knows	the structure, principles of operation, parameters and characteristics of luctor devices: diodes, bipolar and unipolar transistor, LED photodiode							

LO6	The student knows the structure, principles of operation, parameters and characteristics of the basic analog circuits: operational amplifiers, sine and pulse generators.										
LO7	The student knows the principles of operation and basic parameters of digital circuits: logic gates, latches, arithmetic logical unit, timers and registers.										
LO8	The student	t is able	to perform s	imple bin	ary arithme	tic opera	ations.				
LO9	The student	t knows	the basic ar	chitecture	of the micr	oproces	sor.				
			STRU	JCTURI	E OF SUE	BJECT					
	Form of classes - lecture	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numbe r of hours			
LO1	LEC1	1									
LO2	LEC2, LEC3	3			LAB1, LAB2	4					
LO3	LEC4, LEC5	3			LAB3	2					
LO4	LEC6-8	5	EX1	2	LAB4, LAB5	4					
LO5	LEC9	3			LAB6	2					
LO6	LEC10-12	5			LAB7	2					
LO7	LEC13	2			LAB8	2					
LO8	LEC13				LAB9	2					
LO9	LEC14	2	EX2	2	LAB10	2					
Total hours		24		4		20		0			
			SUBJE	ЕСТ МА	TTER CC	NTEN	T				
LEC1	Survey of e	lectrical	engineering	(1).							
LEC2	Theory of D	irect Cu	rrent circuits	s (1).							
LEC3	Theory of A	lternatin	g Current ci	rcuits (2).							
LEC4	Theory of e	lectroma	agnetic circu	its (1).							
LEC5	Electrical ci	rcuits ar	nalysis (3).								
LEC6	DC and AC		, ,								
LEC7	, ,	· ·	neration and								
LEC8	Transportat	ion and	industrial ap	plications	s of electrica	al equipr	ment (1).				
LEC9	Semicondu	ctor eler	nents (3).								
LEC1 0	Electronic a	mplifier	s (2).								
LEC1	Operational	amplifie	ers (2).								
LEC1 2	Generators	(2).									
LEC1 3	Fundament	als of di	gital circuits	(2).							
LEC1 4	Fundament	als of m	icroprocesso	or (1).							
EX1	Test I (2).										
EX2	Test II (2).										
LAB1			electricity a law, Examin				cal circuits laboratories: (2).				
LAB2							el resonance of RLC circu	its (2).			
LAB3							elta configurations circuits	. ,			
LAB4							es (motors and generators separately excited (2).	;):			

LAB5	Electrical machines laboratories									cage	
	motor, slip ring motor) and synchronous generators. Examination of parameters of transformers (2).										
LAB6	Measurement of static character	rictice c	f diode	(2)							
LAB7				()	vistor (2)					
LAB8	Measurement of static characteristics of unipolar transistor (2). Research on generators (2).										
LAB9	Research on operational amplifi	or (2)									
LAB9	Research on operational amplin	er (z).									
0	Research on basic logical device	. ,									
4			HING	AIDS							
1	Lecture with multimedia present	ation.									
2	Blackboard and coloured pens.										
3	Stands in laboratory of electrote										
4	Stands in laboratory of electroni		/								
	METHOD OF ASSESSM	IENT	(F - F	ORMA	TIVE,	S - S	SUMN	ΙΑΤΙν	/E)		
F1	Test (LO1 - LO9).										
F2	Oral answers.										
F3	Performing the computing task.										
S1	Test no. 1 (LO1 - LO4).										
S2	Test no. 2 (LO5 - LO9).										
S3	Pass the subject.										
	STU	JDEN	T WO	RKLO	AD						
	Form of activity			Number o	of hours	per ser	nester			Total	
	Form of activity	0	I	Ш	ш	IV	v	VI	VII		
	Contact hours:	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	0	48	
	Lectures				12	12				24	
	Exercises				2	2				4	
	Laboratories				10	10				20	
	Simulator									0	
	Student work:	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	0	48	
	Preparation for classes				24	24				48	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	48	48	0	0	0	96	
	Number of ECTS points				2	2				4	
		LITE	ERAT	URE							
			Basic	;							
1	Presentations from lecturers giv	en in P	DF file	S.							
2	Bishop O.: Electronic circuits an	d syste	ms, El	sevier 20	007.						
	•	Rec	omme	nded							
1	Hall T. D.: Practical Marine Elec London 1999.	trical K	nowlec	lge, With	nerby P	ublish	ers, S	econd	Edition,	,	
2	Malvino A.: Electronic Principles	McGr	aw-Hill	Educati	ion - Fu	rope	8th Fo	dition 2	2015		
3	Krakowski M.: Elektrotechnika te									5.	
4	Markiewicz A.: Zbiór zadań z ele Warszawa 2010.									<u> </u>	
5	Praca zbiorowa: Elektrotechnika	i elekt	ronika	dla nieci	lektrukó	۱۸/ ۱۸/I		arezaw	a 1000		
6	Rusek W., Pasierbiński J.: Elem WNT, 2006.										
7	Kalisz J.: Podstawy techniki cyfr		VNT 2	002							
1											
_			AND	JURN			-(IL)				
1	Tomasz Piłat, t.pilat@amw.gdyr	iia.pl									

2 Piotr Szymak, p.szymak@amw.gdynia.p	2	nak, p.szymak@amw.gdynia.pl
---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------

B.III.4 Automatics

			. DETA		SUBJECT DESCR	IPTION				
1. Title	e of subject		Automa							
2. Coo	de of subjec	t:								
3. Dep	partment:									
4. Maj	ior:		Navigat	ion						
5. Spe	ecialty:		Maritim	e navig	ation					
6. Mo	dule:		Major s	ubjects						
7. Lev	el of educa	tion:	First-de	egree st	udies					
8. For	m of educat	tion:	Full-tim	e studie	es					
9. Ser	9. Semester: V									
10. Pr	ofile:		Practica	al						
11. Le	ecturer:		Prof. Je	erzy Gar	us, PhD Eng. Józef N	lałecki				
	ate of updat		10 Marc	ch, 2018	l					
* 0/S	 obligatory 	/ selectiv	/e							
					OF SUBJECT					
A1	The main goal of the course is to provide the students with basic tools in modelling, analysis and design linear feedback control systems.									
	PREI	REQUIS	ITE KN	IOWLE	EDGE, SKILLS AN	ID COMP	ETENCES			
1	To underst	and the ir	•		omation in marine tech	• •				
					NING OUTCOMES					
LO1					derstand the concepts			.1		
LO2	system in t				cribe the behaviour of ns.	a control of	oject and a contro	ומ		
LO3					eport the development ed behaviour of the sys		controllers in fee	edback		
			S	TRUCI		т				
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercis e	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numbe r of hours		
LO1	LEC1, LEC2	3	EX4	2						
LO2	LEC3 - LEC6	7	EX1- EX3	6						
LO3					LAB1, LAB2	6				
Total hours		10		8		6		0		
			SU	BJECT	MATTER CONTE	NT				
LEC 1	Introductio	n to autor								
LEC 2	Modelling	of a contro	ol system	n in time	and frequency domain	ns (2).				

LEC 3	Time and frequency responses (2).										
LEC 4	Reduction of multiple subsystem (1).										
LEC 5	Stability (2).										
LEC 6	Controllers (2).										
EX1	Laplace transform and transf	er func	tion (2).							
EX2	Routh-Hurwitz criterions (2).			-							
EX3	Block diagrams, signal flow g	raphs a	and Ma	ason's	s law	(2).					
EX4	Revision test (2).	•				()					
LAB 1	Time and frequency response	e techn	niques	(3).							
LAB 2	Stability of control systems (3	3).									
		TE	EACH	ING	AID	S					
1	Lecture with multimedia pres	entatio	n.								
2	Instruction.										
_											
F1	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)										
F2	Test (40%) (LO1 - LO3). Students activity (exercise + laboratory) (60%) (LO2 - LO3).										
S1	Weighted Average Rating Fa			/ /).				
31			<u> </u>			<u> </u>					
STUDENT WORKLOAD											
	Form of activity		-	Nur	nber o	f hour	s per se	r	1	1	Total
	Form of activity	0	1	Nur II	nber o III	f hour IV	V	VI	VII		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours:		-	Nur	nber o	f hour	V 24	r	1	24	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures	0	1	Nur II	nber o III	f hour IV	V 24 10	VI	VII	10	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises	0	1	Nur II	nber o III	f hour IV	V 24 10 8	VI	VII	10 8	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures	0	1	Nur II	nber o III	f hour IV	V 24 10	VI	VII	10	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises	0	1	Nur II	nber o III	f hour IV	V 24 10 8	VI	VII	10 8	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories	0	1	Nur II	nber o III	f hour IV	V 24 10 8	VI	VII	10 8 6	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator	0	 	Nur II O	nber o III 0	f hour IV 0	V 24 10 8 6	VI 0	VII 0	10 8 6 0	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work:	0	 	Nur II O	nber o III 0	f hour IV 0	V 24 10 8 6 24	VI 0	VII 0	10 8 6 0 24	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes	0	 	Nur II O	nber o III 0 0	f hour IV 0	V 24 10 8 6 24 24	VI 0 	VII 0	10 8 6 0 24 24	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 	Nur II 0 	nber o III 0 0 0 0 0 0	f hour IV 0	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 24 48	VI 0 	VII 0	10 8 6 0 24 24 48	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	 0 - - - - - - - - - -	Nur II 0 	nber o III 0 0 0 0 0 0	f hour IV 0	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 24 48	VI 0 	VII 0	10 8 6 0 24 24 48	Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0 0 0	 	Nur II 0 0 0 RATU	nber o III 0 0 0 JRE	f hour IV 0 0	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 48 2	VI 0 0 0	VII 0 0 0	10 8 6 24 24 48 2	
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Handbook of Automation, Ed Mono- and Multivariable Con	0 0 0 0	I 0 0 0 LITEF B	Nur II 0 0 RATU sasic Y. No	nber o III 0 0 JRE	f hour IV 0 0 0 0 nger-	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 48 2 2 Verlag	VI 0 0 0 0 Berl	VII 0 0 0	10 8 6 0 24 24 48 2	rg 2009.
-	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Handbook of Automation, Ed	0 0 0 0 itor: Sh trol and	I 0 0 0 LITEF B	Nur II 0 0 RATU asic Y. Nor	nber o III 0 0 JRE f, Spri , edito	f hour IV 0 0 0 0 nger-	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 48 2 2 Verlag	VI 0 0 0 0 Berl	VII 0 0 0	10 8 6 0 24 24 48 2	rg 2009.
-	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Handbook of Automation, Ed Mono- and Multivariable Con	0 0 0 0 itor: Sh trol and	I 0 0 0 LITEF B imon ` d Estim	Nur II 0 0 RATU asic Y. Not	nber o III 0 I 0 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	f hour IV 0 0 0 0 nger- pr: Cla	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 48 2 2 Verlaç aus Hi	VI 0 0 0 9 Berl Illerme	VII 0 0 0 in Heie	10 8 6 0 24 24 48 2 delber	rg 2009. , Germany,
2	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Handbook of Automation, Ed Mono- and Multivariable Con 2011. Advances in Industrial Contro 2011.	0 0 0 0 itor: Sh trol and	I 0 0 0 LITEF B imon ` d Estim Recon	Nur II 0 0 RATU asic Y. Nor nation	nber o III 0 0 JRE f, Spri , edito	f hour IV 0 0 0 0 nger- pr: Cla	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 48 2 2 Verlaç aus Hi	VI 0 0 0 9 Berl Illerme	VII 0 0 0 in Hei eier, N	10 8 6 0 24 24 48 2 delber	rg 2009. , Germany,
2	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Handbook of Automation, Ed Mono- and Multivariable Con 2011. Advances in Industrial Control	0 0 0 itor: Sh trol and bl, Béla R (NA	I 0 0 LITEF B imon ` d Estim Recon Lanto	Nur II 0 0 RATU asic Y. Nor nation	nber o III 0 0 JRE f, Spri , edito	f hour IV 0 0 0 0 nger- pr: Cla	V 24 10 8 6 24 24 48 2 2 Verlaç aus Hi	VI 0 0 0 9 Berl Ilerme	VII 0 0 0 in Hei eier, N	10 8 6 0 24 24 48 2 delber	rg 2009. , Germany,

B.III.5 Geographical information systems

B.III.6 Informatics

			I. DETA		SUBJECT I	DESCR	RIPTION				
1. Title	e of subject	(O/S)*:									
2. Coo	de of subjec	:t:	Inf								
3. Dep	partment:		Departm	ent of C	omputer Sci	ence					
4. Maj	or:		Navigati								
	ecialty:		Maritime		tion						
6. Mo			Major su								
7. Lev	el of educa	tion:	First-deg		dies						
_	m of educat		Full-time								
9. Semester: V, VI											
10. Pr			Practica								
-	cturer:				ia Troiczak	PhD En	g. Artur Zacniewski				
	ate of updat	0.	10 March		ja mojozak,		g. Artur Zacinewski				
	- obligatory			1, 2010							
0/3	- Obligatory	/ Select	ive	A 1 N /		ССТ					
Λ.1	To tooch h	out to up			OF SUBJ						
A1 A2											
A2 A3	To teach h					alional p					
A3 A4	To teach b										
A4							ND COMPETENCES				
1											
2					using comput of mathemati						
2	Sludenis s						2				
LO1	The stude	nt knows									
LO1			•			of select	ted computational problems.				
LO3	-				-		opment on human activity.				
LO4							few areas of their activity.				
					URE OF S						
	Form of classes - lecture	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numb er of hours			
LO1			EX1, EX2	4							
LO2					LAB1-4	16					
LO3					LAB5	4					
LO4					LAB6-10	20					
								-			
Total hours		0		4		40		0			
			SU	BJECT	MATTER	CONT	ENT				
EX1	Rules of u	sing pro									
EX2		• •	nulas, boo		ressions.						

LAB Data, forms of data, navigations in worksheet. LAB Sorting, ranges, printing, organisation of worksheet. LAB Charts, tables, import/export data. LAB Charts, tables, import/export data. LAB Creating simple website with website building platform. LAB Creating simple website with website building platform. LAB Adding and formatting text with website building platform. LAB Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform. Structure with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) S1 Average (from LAB to LAB5). S S2 Average (from LAB to LAB10). 0	LAB 1	³ The specificity of computing problems.												
LAB 3 Sorting, ranges, printing, organisation of worksheet. LAB 4 Charts, tables, import/export data.	LAB	Data, forms of data, navigation	ons in	worksh	leet.									
LAB 4 Charts, tables, import/export data. LAB 5 Solving selected computational problems. LAB 7 Adding and formatting text with website building platform. LAB 8 Adding pictures and buttons with website building platform. LAB 9 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform. LAB 10 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform - final project. TEACHING AIDS TEACHING AIDS 1 Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 2 Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl Total STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Very Will will in the project. Total Student work: 0 0 0 0 Average (from LAB to LAB5). Student work: 0 0 0 0 20 20 44 Lectures 4 4 4 Lectures 4 4 Laboratories 20 0 44 4 Lectures 0 0	LAB	Sorting, ranges, printing, orga	anisati	on of w	orksh	eet.								
Solving selected computational problems. LAB 6 Creating simple website with website building platform. LAB 7 Adding and formatting text with website building platform. LAB 8 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform. LAB 9 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform. LAB 10 Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) STUDENT WORKLOAD Total STUDENT WORKLOAD Form of activity Number of hours per semester Total Lab /// Average (from LAB to LABS). STUDENT WORKLOAD Form of activity Number of hours per semester Total Contact hours: 0 0 0 4 Liter Kures Liter Contact hours: 0 0 0 4	LAB	Charts, tables, import/export	data.											
Creating simple website with website building platform. LAB 7 Adding and formatting text with website building platform. LAB 8 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform. LAB 9 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform - final project. I Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) S1 Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). S2 Average (from LAB6 to LAB10). Total Form of activity 0 1 I Number of hours per semester Total Contact hours: 0 0 1 II I Lectures 1 20 20 I Laboratories 20 20 44 I Laboratories 2 2 4 I Laboratories 2 2 4 I Vergaration for classes 2 2 4		Solving selected computation	nal pro	blems.										
Adding and formatting text with website building platform. LAB 8 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform. LAB 9 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform - final project. TEACHING AIDS TEACHING AIDS 1 Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). STUDENT WORKLOAD Form of activity 0 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td colspan="13">Creating simple website with website building platform.</td></td<>		Creating simple website with website building platform.												
Adding pictures and buttons with website building platform. LAB 9 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform - final project. TEACHING AIDS TEACHING AIDS 1 Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) STUDENT WORKLOAD STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). SZUDENT WORKLOAD Total Number of hours per semester Total O 1 II Internet with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. STUDENT WORKLOAD STUDENT WORKLOAD Total O 1 II III IV V VI VII Cotal Contact hours: O O Total Contact hours: O O O <th <="" colspan="2" td=""><td></td><td>Adding and formatting text w</td><td>ith wel</td><td>osite bu</td><td>uilding</td><td>platform</td><td>۱.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td>Adding and formatting text w</td> <td>ith wel</td> <td>osite bu</td> <td>uilding</td> <td>platform</td> <td>۱.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			Adding and formatting text w	ith wel	osite bu	uilding	platform	۱.					
9 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform. LAB 10 Adding miscellaneous content with website building platform - final project. 1 Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) S1 Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). S2 Average (from LAB6 to LAB10). STUDENT WORKLOAD Form of activity Number of hours per semester Total 0 1 II III IV V VI VI Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 4	8	Adding pictures and buttons	with w	ebsite	buildin	g platfo	rm.							
Adding miscellaheous content with Website building platform - final project. TEACHING AIDS 1 Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) S1 Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). S2 STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Total Contact hours: 0 0 0 24 20 44 Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 44 Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 44 Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 22 20 44 Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 20 20 44 Lectures 0 0 0 10 Student work: 0 0 0 0 <th colspan<="" td=""><td>9</td><td>Adding miscellaneous conter</td><td>nt with</td><td>websit</td><td>e build</td><td>ing plat</td><td>form.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td>9</td> <td>Adding miscellaneous conter</td> <td>nt with</td> <td>websit</td> <td>e build</td> <td>ing plat</td> <td>form.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	9	Adding miscellaneous conter	nt with	websit	e build	ing plat	form.						
Image: 1 Computers with Microsoft Office 2016 Multilanguage and access to Internet. 2 Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) S1 Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). S2 Average (from LAB6 to LAB10). Total Total Form of activity Total Contact hours: 0 0 0 Total Contact hours: 0 0 Total Lectures Total Lectures Total Student work: 0		Adding miscellaneous conter					form - f	inal pr	oject.					
Image: State of the second state of the sec			T	EACH	ING /	AIDS								
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) S1 Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). S2 STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Ø I II III IV V VI VII Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures 4 4 4 Laboratories 20 20 20 44 Laboratories 20 20 44 Laboratories 20 20 44 Laboratories 20 0 44 Laboratories 20 20 44 Laboratories 20 0 44 44 Laboratories 20 20 20 <th 2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2<="" colspan="2" td=""><td>1</td><td>Computers with Microsoft Of</td><td>fice 20</td><td>16 Mul</td><td>tilangu</td><td>age and</td><td>d acces</td><td>ss to Ir</td><td>nternet</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td>1</td> <td>Computers with Microsoft Of</td> <td>fice 20</td> <td>16 Mul</td> <td>tilangu</td> <td>age and</td> <td>d acces</td> <td>ss to Ir</td> <td>nternet</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		1	Computers with Microsoft Of	fice 20	16 Mul	tilangu	age and	d acces	ss to Ir	nternet	•		
S1 Average (from LAB1 to LAB5). STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Number of hours per semester Total © I II III IV V VI VII Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures I III III IV V VI VII Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures I I III IV V VI VII Exercises I I III IV V VI VII Exercises I I III IV V VII IV Itaboratories I I III III III III III III III Itaboratories I I III IIII IIII IIII IIII IIIII IIIII IIIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	2	Access to www.zbrojownia.a	mw.gc	lynia.pl										
S2 Average (from LAB6 to LAB10). STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Form of activity 0 1 II III IV V VI VII Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures 4 4 4 Laboratories 20 20 20 40 Student work: 0 0 0 0 24 20 44 Laboratories 2 20 20 20 44 Student work: 0 0 0 0 24 20 44 TotAl Number of ECTS points 2 2 4 LITERATURE Basic 2 2 4 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 4 Malkenbach J.: Excel 2016 Bible, John Wiley & Sons. Recommended 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 2 4 LECTURER (NAME AND		METHOD OF ASSES	SME	NT (F	- FO	RMAT	IVE, S	S - SI	JMM		E)			
STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Form of activity 0 1 II III IV V VI VII 0 1 II III III V VI VI VII VIII VIII VIII VIIIIIIIIII VIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	S1	Average (from LAB1 to LAB5	i).											
STUDENT WORKLOAD Total Form of activity Number of hours per semester Total 0 1 II III IV V VI VII Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures 1 1 10 0 20 20 40 Exercises 1 20 20 20 40 Simulator 1 20 20 44 Preparation for classes 1 24 20 44 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 0 48 40 0 88 Number of ECTS points 1 2 2 4 1 LITERATURE Basic Intervident Active Ac	S2	• •	,											
Number of hours per semester Total 0 I II III IV V VI VII Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures I III III IV V VI VII Lectures I I III IV V VI VII Lectures I I III IV V VI VII Lectures I I III III IV V VI VII Lectures I I III III III IV V VI 4 Laboratories I I IIII IIIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII														
Form of activity 0 I II III IV V VI VII III Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 44 0 Exercises 1 1 1 20 20 40 Laboratories 1 1 1 20 20 40 Simulator 1 1 1 20 0 44 Preparation for classes 1 24 20 0 44 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 0 0 48 40 0 88 Number of ECTS points 1 1 2 2 4 1 Vit/down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 2 4 1 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 1 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>DENT</td> <td>WOR</td> <td>KLOA</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			,	DENT	WOR	KLOA	D							
Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures Image: Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Lectures Image: Contact hours: Image: Contact hours: Image: Contact hours: 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Laboratories Image: Contact hours: Image: Contact hours: Image: Contact hours: 0 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5			,	DENT				semes	ter			Total		
Lectures Image: Constraint of the second secon			STUE		Nun	ber of h	ours per	r	1	VII		Total		
Exercises 4 4 Laboratories 20 20 40 Simulator 20 20 40 Simulator 0 0 0 0 Student work: 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 Preparation for classes 24 20 24 20 44 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 0 0 48 40 0 Number of ECTS points 1 1 2 2 4 LITERATURE Basic 2 2 4 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 4 Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 Bible, John Wiley & Sons. Kecommended 1 1 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 2 4 2 Tutorials, https://support.wix.com/en/getting-started/templates 4 4 4 4 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl 4 4 4 4		Form of activity	STUE 0	I	Nun	nber of he	ours per IV	۷	VI		44	Total		
Laboratories Image: Constraint of the second of the se		Form of activity Contact hours:	STUE 0	I	Nun	nber of he	ours per IV	۷	VI			Total		
Simulator Simulator Image: Constraint of the second o		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures	STUE 0	I	Nun	nber of he	ours per IV	V 24	VI		0	Total		
Student work: 0 0 0 0 0 24 20 0 44 Preparation for classes 0 0 0 0 24 20 44 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 0 0 44 0 88 Number of ECTS points 0 0 0 0 0 44 0 88 Number of ECTS points 0 0 0 0 0 44 0 88 Number of ECTS points 0 0 0 0 0 0 44 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 4 2 Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 Bible, John Wiley & Sons. Eccommended 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 2 4 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl 4 4 4		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises	STUE 0	I	Nun	nber of he	ours per IV	V 24 4	VI 20		0 4	Total		
Preparation for classes Image: Constraint of the system of the syste		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories	STUE 0	I	Nun	nber of he	ours per IV	V 24 4	VI 20		0 4 40	Total		
TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 0 0 0 48 40 0 88 Number of ECTS points I I 2 2 4 LITERATURE Basic 1 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator	0 0	I 0	Nun II O	hber of ho III 0	IV 0	V 24 4 20	VI 20 20 20	0	0 4 40 0	Total		
Number of ECTS points 2 2 4 LITERATURE Basic 1 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work:	0 0	I 0	Nun II O	hber of ho III 0	IV 0	V 24 4 20 24 24	VI 20 20 20 20	0	0 4 40 0 44	Total		
LITERATURE Basic 1 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 Bible, John Wiley & Sons. Recommended 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes	0 0 0	0	Nun II 0 0 0 0	nber of ho III 0	IV 0	V 24 4 20 24 24	VI 20 20 20 20	0	0 4 40 0 44 44	Total		
Basic 1 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 Bible, John Wiley & Sons. Recommended 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 Tutorials, http://support.wix.com/en/getting-started/templates LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0	0	Nun II 0 0 0 0	nber of ho III 0	IV 0	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
1 Microsoft Excel. Data analysis and Business Modelling, http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 Bible, John Wiley & Sons. Recommended 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 Tutorials, https://support.wix.com/en/getting-started/templates LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0	 0 0	Nun II 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nber of ho III 0 0	IV 0	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
1 http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/21/200512512652138.pdf 2 Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 Bible, John Wiley & Sons. Recommended 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 Tutorials, http://support.wix.com/en/getting-started/templates LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0	1 0 0 0 LITEF	Nun II 0 0 0 0 RATU	nber of ho III 0 0	IV 0	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
Recommended 1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 Tutorials, https://support.wix.com/en/getting-started/templates LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points	0 0 0	1 0 0 0 LITEF	Nun II 0 0 0 0 RATU asic	nber of he III 0 0 0 RE	IV 0	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
1 Tutorials, http://www.skilledup.com/articles/free-excel-tutorials 2 Tutorials, https://support.wix.com/en/getting-started/templates LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Excel. Data analysi http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfil	0 0 0 0 0 s and e/21/2	1 0 0 LITEF Busine 00512	Nun II 0 0 0 RATU asic 512652	nber of ho III 0 0 RE delling, 2138.pd	OURS PER	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
2 Tutorials, https://support.wix.com/en/getting-started/templates LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Excel. Data analysi http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfil	0 0 0 0 0 s and e/21/2	I 0 0 LITEF Busine 005123	Nun II 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nber of ho III 0 0 RE delling, 2138.pd Sons.	OURS PER	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL) 1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Excel. Data analysi http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfil Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 E	0 0 0 0 0 s and e/21/2 Bible, J	I 0 0 LITEF Busine 005129 ohn W Recor	Nun II 0 0 RATU asic ss Mo 512652 illey & a	nber of he III 0 0 0 RE delling, 2138.pd Sons.	f	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
1 Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@amw.gdynia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Excel. Data analysi http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfil Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 E Tutorials, http://www.skilledu	0 0 0 0 0 s and e/21/2 Bible, J p.com.	I 0 0 LITEF Busine 005122 ohn W Recon	Nun II 0 0 0 RATU asic 512652 iley & iley & s,/free-	nber of ho III 0 0 0 RE delling, 2138.pd Sons. Ied	f torials	V 24 4 20 24 24 24 48	VI 20 20 20 20 20 40	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Excel. Data analysi http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfil Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 E Tutorials, http://support.wix.	0 0 0 0 0 s and e/21/2 Bible, J p.com, com/e	I 0 0 0 LITEF Busine 005129 ohn W Recon /articles	Nun II 0 0 0 RATU ss Mo 512652 iley & iley & s/free-o	nber of he III 0 0 0 RE delling, 2138.pd Sons. Ied excel-tu ted/tem	f torials	V 24 4 20 24 24 48 2	VI 20 20 20 40 2	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
2 Artur Zacniewski, a.zacniewski@amw.gdvnia.pl		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Excel. Data analysi http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfil Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 E Tutorials, http://support.wix.	0 0 0 0 0 s and e/21/2 Bible, J p.com, com/e	I 0 0 0 LITEF Busine 005129 ohn W Recon /articles	Nun II 0 0 0 RATU ss Mo 512652 iley & iley & s/free-o	nber of he III 0 0 0 RE delling, 2138.pd Sons. Ied excel-tu ted/tem	f torials	V 24 4 20 24 24 48 2	VI 20 20 20 40 2	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		
		Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Excel. Data analysi http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfil Walkenbach J.: Excel 2016 E Tutorials, http://www.skilledu Tutorials, http://support.wix. LECTUREF	0 0 0 0 0 s and e/21/2 Bible, J p.com/ com/e R (NA	I 0 0 LITEF Busine 005128 ohn W Recon /articles n/gettir	Nun II 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nber of he III 0 0 0 RE delling, 2138.pd Sons. Ied excel-tu ted/tem	f torials	V 24 4 20 24 24 48 2	VI 20 20 20 40 2	0	0 4 40 0 44 44 88	Total		

B.III.7 Marine power plants

			I. DETA	ILED S	SUBJECT DES	SCRIPTION							
1. Title	e of subject	(O/S)*:	Marine p	ower pl	ants (S)								
2. Coo	de of subjec	t:											
3. Dep	partment:												
4. Maj	jor:		Navigati	on									
	ecialty:		Maritime	naviga	tion								
6. Mo			Major su										
7. Lev	el of educat	tion:	- First-deg	-	dies								
8. For	m of educat	ion:	Full-time	-									
9. Ser	nester:		VI										
10. Profile: Practical													
11. Lecturer: Prof. Assoc. Andrzej Grządziela													
12. Date of update: 10 March, 2018													
	– obligatory												
	<u> </u>			AIM	OF SUBJEC	г							
A1					ction and operation of vessels and wa		s and devices in	cluded					
A2	To familiar	ize stude	ents with b	basic ma	rine power syste	ms.							
A3	To teach s	tudents	about bas	ic aspec	ts of cooperation	of ship hull and	propulsion syste	m.					
	PREF	REQUI	SITE KN	IOWLE	DGE, SKILLS	SAND COMPI	ETENCES						
1	Knowledge	e of phys	sics at mee	dium lev	el.								
2	Knowledge												
3	Knowledge	e of mate		-	material science.	150							
	T L(-1-												
LO1					and distribution on ctions and princip			turbing					
LO2	engines.	IL KHOWS		ure, iun			on engines and	turbine					
LO3					purpose of the ba	-							
LO4					cooperation of en			JII.					
LO5					operation of auxil rs, oil separators,								
		-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	-		URE OF SUB								
	Form of	Numbe	Form of	Numbe				Numbe					
	classes - lecture	r of hours	classes - exercise	r of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	r of hours					
LO1	LEC1,	2											
LEC2, LO2 LEC3 4 EX2 2 LAB1 2													
LO3	LEC5, LEC6	4	EX1	2									
LO3	LEC4	2	EX3	1									
	LEC7,					2							
LO5	LEC8	3			LAB2, LAB3	3							
l	I	1	I	1	1	I		1					

Total hours	15	5					5					0		
	SUE	BJECT	MA	TTEF	R CO	NTE	NT							
LEC 1	Classification and distribution	of mar	ine po	ower p	lants	(2).								
LEC 2	Structure, functions and princ	ciple of v	work c	of pist	on en	gines	(2).							
LEC 3	Structure, functions and princ	ciple of v	work c	of turb	oine ei	ngines	s (2).							
LEC 4	Cooperation of main engine -	propel	ler and	d prop	beller	- hull ((2).							
LEC 5	Structure and purpose of the basic null installations (2).													
LEC 6	Structure and purpose of the engine room installations (2).													
LEC 7	Purpose and operation of pur	mps, co	mpres	ssors,	centr	ifuges	, incir	nerato	ors (2)					
LEC 8	Purpose and operation of oil	separat	ors, fi	lters a	and he	eat ex	chang	jers (1	1).					
EX1	Cooperation of main engine -	propel	ler and	d prop	beller	- hull (chara	cterist	tics (2).				
EX2	Piston engines and turbine en	ngines -	- chara	acteri	stics (2).								
EX3	Basic hull installations - sche	mes (1)).											
LAB 1	Operating of piston engines a	and turb	ine er	ngines	s (2).									
LAB 2	Operating of pumps and com	presso	rs (2).											
LAB 3	Operating of oil separators a	nd incin	erator	s (1).										
		TE	ACH	ING	AIDS	5								
1	Lecture with multimedia pres	entatior	۱.											
2	Schemes of installations.													
3	Laboratory equipment.													
4	Equipment instructions.													
	METHOD OF ASSES	SMEN	IT (F	- FC	DRM	ATIV	E, S	- SU	MMA	ATIVE	E)			
F1	Test (50%) (LO1 - LO5).													
F2	Students activity (20%) (LO2	- LO4).												
F3	Laboratories reports (30%).													
S1	Weighted Average Rating Fa	ctor S1	= (0,5	5 F1 +	• 0,2 F	2 + 0	,3 F3)							
		STUDI	ENT	WOF	RKLO	DAD								
	Form of opticity			Nun	nber of	f hours	per se	emeste	r			Total		
	Form of activity	0	Ι	П	III	IV	V	VI	VII		I			
	Contact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25				
	Lectures							15		15				
	Exercises							5		5				
	Laboratories							5		5				
	Simulator									0				
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25				
	Preparation for classes							25		25				
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50				
	Number of ECTS points							2		2				
		L	ITER	ATU	IRE									
				asic										

1	Bennett S.: Modern Diesel Technology: Diesel Engines, Cengage Learning, Delmar 2010.
2	Woodyard D.: Marine Diesel Engines and Gas Turbines. Eighth edition.
3	Carlton J.S.: Marine Propellers and Propulsion. Second edition. 2007.
	Recommended
1	Charchalis A.: Siłownie okrętowe, WSMW, Gdynia 1980.
2	Charchalis A.: Opory okrętów wojennych i pędniki okrętowe, AMW, Gdynia 2001.
3	Girtler J.: Siłownie okrętowe dla elektryków cz. 3. Okrętowe maszyny i urządzenia pomocnicze.
4	Wojnowski W.: Okrętowe siłownie okrętowe cz I, II, III.
	LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)
1	Andrzej Grządziela, a.grzadziela@amw.gdynia.pl

3.2. MODULE OF SPECIALTY SUBJECTS

3.2.1. Common subjects

C.I.1 Academic information systems

Number of hours

			Nu	mber	of ho	urs					
er						tact he			elected	ents	ıts
Semester	contact	preparation	total	lectures	exercises	laboratories	simulators	total	Obligatory / selected	Requirements	ECTS points
0	0	0	0					0			
I	8	0	8	8				8	0	Cg	0,5
П	0	0	0					0			
III	0	0	0					0			
IV	0	0	0					0			
v	0	0	0					0			
VI	0	0	0					0			
VII	0	0	0					0			
Ogółem	8	0	8	8	0	0	0	8			0,5

Study contents

Users management in academic net. Fundamentals of computer nets (including wireless). Services in internet. Ways of communication in the Polish Naval Academy.

Learning outcomes

After completing the course the student has general knowledge about academic computer system construction and activity academic nets. Is able to log and work in Windows. Knows rules of user management and his rights. Is able to select and use proper net service. Knows most common electronic ways of communication in PNA and is aware of the impact of IT technology development on academic activity.

C.I.2 Information technology

		I.	DETAILE	D SUE		RIPTION						
1. Title	e of subject (C	D/S)*:	Informatio	n techn	ology (O)							
	le of subject:	,										
3. Dep	partment:		Departme	nt of Co	mputer Science							
4. Maj			Navigation	า								
5. Spe			Maritime r		on							
6. Mod	-		Specialty									
7. Lev	el of educatio	n:	First-degr									
	m of educatio		Full-time s									
-	nester:		1									
10. Pr			Practical									
	cturer:			Przemys	sław Rodwald							
	ate of update:		10 March,									
-	– obligatory /	selective	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
0,0	obligatory /				SUBJECT							
A1	To teach bas	sic conce			ty of computer sy	stems.						
A2	To teach how		•		<u>., </u>							
A3	To teach how	w to crea	te basic pre	sentatio	n.							
	PRERE	EQUISI	TE KNOV	VLEDG	E, SKILLS A		PETENCES					
1	Students she	ould know	w basic rule	s of usin	g computer.							
2	Students she	ould kno	w fundamer	tals of m	nathematics.							
	I		LEA	RNIN	G OUTCOMES	5						
LO1		-		-	ut IT and security							
LO2					t in Microsoft Wor							
LO3	The student	is able to	•		ion in Microsoft P							
			SIRU	JCTUR	E OF SUBJE	ار	Γ	1				
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours				
LO1	LEC1-4	4										
LO2	LEC5	3	EX1, EX2	3	LAB1, LAB2	8						
LO3	LEC6	3	EX3, EX4	2	LAB3, LAB4	7						
Total hours		10		5		15		0				
			SUBJE		ATTER CONTI	ENT						
LEC1	Introduction	(1).										
LEC2	Information 1	technolog	gy (1).									
LEC3	· · ·		. ,									
LEC4	•).									
LEC5		. ,										
LEC6	Microsoft Po		. ,									
EX1	Microsoft Word - basic document (1).											
EX2	Microsoft W	ord - adv	anced docu	ment (2)).							

EX3	Microsoft PowerPoint - basic pres	entatio	n (1)															
EX4	Microsoft PowerPoint - advanced		· · /	(1)														
LAB1		•	lation	(1).														
LAB2		· /)															
LAB3		()	,															
LAB4	Microsoft PowerPoint - advanced		· · /	(4)														
	TEACHING AIDS																	
1	Lectures with multimedia presentation.																	
2	Computers with Microsoft Office 2013 EN and access to Internet.																	
3	Access to www.zbrojownia.amw.gdynia.pl																	
	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)																	
S1	Final test.																	
S2	Average (from LAB1 to LAB4).																	
	STL	JDENT	wo	RKL	OAD)												
			r	Numbe	r of ho	urs pe	r seme	ester			Total							
	Form of activity	0	I	Ш	III	IV	v	VI	VII									
	Contact hours:	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30								
	Lectures		10							10								
	Exercises		5							5								
	Laboratories		15							15								
	Simulator																	
1	Student work:	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30								
	Preparation for classes	0	30 30	0	0	0	0	0	0	-								
	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	30 60	0	0	0	0	0	0	30 30 60								
	Preparation for classes	0	30 60 2,5	0						30 30								
	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS		30 60 2,5	0						30 30 60								
	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points	0 LITE	30 60 2,5 RATU Basic	₀ URE	0	0	0			30 30 60								
1	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Word 2013 Step by Ste	0 LITE	30 60 2,5 RATI Basic	0 URE	0 nfo/bo	0 0 0k/22	0	0		30 30 60								
1 2	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points	0 LITE p, http:/ by Step	30 60 2,5 RATU Basic //it-ebc , http:/	0 URE poks.ir	0 nfo/bo	0 0 0k/22	0	0		30 30 60								
2	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Word 2013 Step by Ste Microsoft PowerPoint 2013 Step	0 LITE p, http:/ by Step Reco	30 60 2,5 RATU Basic //it-ebc , http:// mmer	0 URE poks.ir //it-eb	0 nfo/bo ooks.i	0 ok/22 nfo/bo	0 07/ pok/22	0		30 30 60								
	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Word 2013 Step by Ste Microsoft PowerPoint 2013 Step Microsoft Word 2013 Plain & Sim	0 LITE p, http:// by Step Reco ple, http	30 60 2,5 RATU Basic //it-ebc , http:// mmer p://it-el	0 URE poks.in //it-eb nded books	0 nfo/bo ooks.i	0 ok/22 nfo/bo	0 207/ 200k/22 2105/	0 206/		30 30 60								
2	Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Microsoft Word 2013 Step by Ste Microsoft PowerPoint 2013 Step	0 LITE p, http:// by Step Reco ple, http AME /	30 60 2,5 RATU Basic //it-ebc , http:// mmer p://it-elc	0 URE poks.in //it-eb nded books SUR	0 nfo/bo ooks.i	0 ok/22 nfo/bo	0 207/ 200k/22 2105/	0 206/		30 30 60								

C.I.3 Legal system in Poland and academic regulations

			. DETAIL	ED SUB.	JECT DESC	RIPTION		
1. Title	e of subject ((O/S)*:	Legal syst	em in Pol	and and acade	emic regul	ations (O)	
2. Coc	le of subject	:						
3. Dep	partment:							
4. Maj	or:		Navigation	1				
5. Spe	ecialty:		Maritime n	avigation				
6. Moo	dule:		Specialty s	subjects				
7. Lev	el of educati	on:	First-degre	ee studies	;			
8. For	m of educati	on:	Full-time s	tudies				
9. Sen	nester:		I					
10. Pr	ofile:		Practical					
11. Le	cturer:		PhD Alicja	Żukowsk	а			
12. Da	ate of update):	10 March,	2018				
* 0/S	– obligatory	/ selectiv	/e					
				AIM OF	SUBJECT			
A1	To know ba	asics of F	Polish law.					
A2	· ·		-		gulations in Pol	ish Naval A	Academy.	
A3		-	knowledge					
	1			WLEDG	E, SKILLS A		IPETENCES	
1	Ability to w	ork in gro	•			-		
					OUTCOME	-		
LO1			knowledge vision of leg		s of law in Pola	nd and unc	lerstands the	
LO2	Student kn	ows mair	n natural per	rson's right	ts and obligatio	n under the	e Polish law.	
LO3	Student is a Polish Nav			es and reg	julations referri	ng to the c	onduct of education	n in
				UCTURE	OF SUBJE	СТ		
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours
LO1	LEC1-3	12						
LO2	LEC4, LEC5	4						
LO3			EX1	4				
Total hours		16		4		0		0
			SUBJ	ECT MA	TTER CONT	ENT		
LEC1	Understand kinds.	ding Euro	pean appro	ach to the	law, scope of t	he term lav	v, legal norms and	its
LEC2	Introduction	n to Polis	h Constituti	on, rights a	and duties of cit	izen and fo	oreigner.	
LEC3	Introduction	n to Polis	h civil law, s	subjects of	law, personal g	goods, con	tracts	

LEC4														
LEC5	Introduction to Polish administra	tive	law -	subs	tantia	l and	proc	edura	al law					
EX1	Academic regulations in Polish I aspects of studying.	Nava	l Aca	demy	y, righ	nts an	d dut	ies o	f a sti	udent	, administrative			
		TE	ACH	ING	AID	S								
1	Lecture with multimedia present	atior	ı.											
2	Instruction.													
	METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)													
S1	Students activity (evaluative assessment). STUDENT WORKLOAD													
	ST	UDE	ENT	WO	RKL	OAI)							
	Form of activity Total													
	Form of activity 0 I II III IV V VI VII													
	Contact hours:	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20				
	Lectures		16							16				
	Exercises		4							4				
	Laboratories									0				
	Simulator									0				
	Student work:	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20				
	Preparation for classes		20							20				
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	40				
	Number of ECTS points		2							2				
		<u> </u>	ITEF		JRE									
1	Wyrozumska A.: Introduction to	Dolic		asic										
1	Jablonska-Bonca J.: Wprowadz		do pr		laed									
1					SUP				<u> </u>					
4	LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)													
1	Alicja Żukowska, a.zukowska@		U /											
2	Patrycja Trojczak, p.trojczak@a	mw.ę	Jaynia	а.рі										

C.I.4 Seamanship

	l.	DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION							
1. Title	e of subject (O/S)*:	Seamanship (O)							
2. Coc	de of subject:	Хо							
3. Dep	partment:								
4. Maj	or:	Navigation							
5. Spe		Maritime navigation							
6. Mod	•	Specialty subjects							
7. Lev	el of education:	First-degree studies							
8. For	m of education:	Full-time studies							
9. Sen	nester:	1							
10. Pr	ofile:	Practical							
	cturer:	MSc Mateusz Kot							
_	ate of update:	10 March, 2018							
	- obligatory / selective								
0,0		AIM OF SUBJECT							
A1	Familiarize students	with basic ship construction.							
		with naval terminology and nomenclature concerning types and							
A2	construction of vesse								
A3		with various vessel types.							
A4		vith main ship parameters.							
A5		with the essence of vessel classification.							
A6		with types and purpose of ship ropes and deck equipment.							
A7		with types, building rules, and usage of deck equipment.							
A8 A9		with types and purpose of deck equipment. with convention requirements for deck equipment.							
A10		with access equipment for vertical and horizontal loading ships.							
A10		with lifesaving appliances and methods of launching lifeboats and rafts.							
A12		with methods and equipment of replenishment at sea.							
A13		with customs, traditions and etiquette of navy, merchant and passenger							
A14	Familiarize students	with deck equipment usage problems.							
A15	Familiarize students	with rules of vessel maintenance and dry docking.							
	PREREQUISI	TE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES							
1	High school level kno	owledge of physics.							
2	Basic knowledge of e	electrical engineering.							
3	Basic knowledge of v	vector calculus.							
		LEARNING OUTCOMES							
LO1		rrectly characterise all basic types of vessels.							
LO2		umerate main classification societies and discuss their activity.							
LO3	LO3 Student knows well maritime nomenclature concerning vessels build and construction. Moreover, student is able to define main ship dimensions.								
LO4		o gear of vessels. Moreover, student is able to use properly deck vs rules of usage of lifting appliance.							

LO5							d horizontal loading sh s for hatch covers.	ips.
LO6	usage. More	eover, stu	ident know	s conven	tion require	ments for d	uss their construction eck equipment.	
LO7		ble to dis	cuss conve	ntion req			I safety gear. Moreove ad usage of lifesaving	er,
LO8	Student is a RAS.	ble to dis	cuss metho	ods of rep	olenishmen	t at sea and	knows gear used dur	ing
LO9	Students is maritime ha			time cust	toms and et	tiquette. Mo	reover, student knows	basic
LO10	Student kno	ws princi	ple of operation	ation, bui	ld and usag	ge of windla	SS.	
LO11	Student kno anchoring, r				k equipme	nt. Moreove	r, student knows steer	ing,
LO12		trohydra	ulic steering	g gear, cl			ucting forces on a rudo egulations concerning	
LO13			cuss rules	of exami	nation of te	chnical state	e, and withdrawal from	service
2010	of deck equ	ipment.						
			STR	UCTUR	E OF SU	BJECT		
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours
LO1	LEC1	2						
LO2	LEC2	2						
LO3	LEC3	1						
LO4	LEC4	0,5	EX1	4				
LO5	LEC5	1						
LO6	LEC6	1	EX2	5				
LO7	LEC7	2	EX3	4				
LO8	LEC8	1	EX4	3				
LO9	LEC9	2	EX5	3				
LO10	LEC5	1						
L011	LEC6	0,5						
LO12	LEC6	0,5						
LO13	LEC4	0,5						
			EX6	2				
Total hours		15		21		0		0
			SUBJ	ЕСТ МА	ATTER C	ONTENT		
LEC1	An introduct future office		e course. Tl	he impor	ance of ma	aritime know	ledge in the education	ı of
LEC2	Characterist (2).	tic of ves					of vessels according	
LEC3	Nomenclatu dimensions			ent parts	hull, deck,	superstruct	ures, sails and rigs. M	ain
LEC4	Cargo gear	of a ship.	Ropes, de	ck equip	ment, lifting	appliances	(1).	
EX1	Cargo gear	of a vess	el (4).					
LEC5	Access equ	ipment fo	r vertical a	nd horizo	ntal loading	g ships (2).		
LEC6	Deck equipr	ment. Ste	ering, anch	oring, m	ooring and	towing gear	(2).	
EX2	Steering, an	choring a	and moorin	g gear in	stalled on v	essels (5).		

	Lifesaving appliances of a ship. L		ng ap	oliance	es for	rescu	e boa	ats and	d rafts	s (2).	
EX3 l	Usage of ship lifesaving applianc	es (4).									
	Replenishment at sea. Methods o Replenishment at sea from speci							nent a	t sea (equipr	nent.
EX4 [Demonstration of RAS equipmen	it (3).									
	Conducting maintenance of a shi	. ,	dockin	q (2).							
	Maritime customs, traditions and			• • •							
	Test (2).		(-)								
		TEAC	HING		S						
1 1	Notebook with projector. Powerp				U						
	Whiteboard and markers.		Senta								
	Ship general arrangement plans.										
	Lifesaving appliances.										
5 E	Dry Dock Documentation.										
	METHOD OF ASSESSM	IENT (F - F	ORN	ΙΑΤΙ	VE, S	5 - SI	UMM		/E)	
	Written test (LO3, LO11, LO13).										
	Oral exam (LO1, LO2, LO5, LO7		_09, L	.010,	LO12).					
-	Exercise (LO4, LO6, LO7, LO8, L	_09).									
S1 \	Written exam.										
	STL	JDEN	r wo	RKL	OAD)					
	Form of activity			Numbe	r of ho	urs pe	r seme	ester			Total
		0	I	Π	Ш	IV	v	VI	VII		
	Contact hours:	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36	
	Lectures			15						15	
	Exercises			21						21	
	Laboratories									0	
	Simulator									0	
	Student work:	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36	
	Preparation for classes			36						36	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	72	
	Number of ECTS points			3						3	
	· .	LITE	RAT	URE							
			Basic								
1 [Dokkum – Ship knowledge. Dokr										
	ATP-16 (D).	101, 200									
	Testing and Evaluation of Life-Sa	avina Ar	nlian	nes IM		ndon	2003				
	SOLAS Consolidated Edition 200		Phan	505 HV			2000				
	Naval Services FamilyLine 2006.										
	Social Customs and Traditions of		2 9 0 m	vices		amilul	ine 1	<u>ר אר</u>	06		
	International Life-Saving Applian						_iiie, I	20 20	00.		
					iuii, 2	003.					
	Manual of seamanship, HMSO, L			ont for	Mari	bort	China	1 0 0 -	lon 10	170	
	Buxton, Daggitt, King - Cargo Ac				werd	nant	Subs	, ∟onc	100 19	11 Ó.	
10 1	The mariner's handbook - UKHO										
		Keco	omme	naed							
1											
	LECTURER (N	AME	AND	SUR	NAN	IE, E	-MA	IL)			
1 N	Mateusz Kot						<u>.</u>				

C.I.5 Radar systems fundamentals and operation principles

			. DETAIL	ED SUB	JECT DESC		I			
1 Title	e of subject (principles (O)			
	de of subject		Qlr			oporanor	· p····o·p·oo (0)			
	partment:	•		v of Mariti	me Communi	cation and	Radiolocation			
4. Maj			-				Radiolocation			
			Navigation							
5. Spe			Maritime n							
6. Mod			Specialty :							
	el of educati	-	First-degree		i					
-	m of educati	on:	Full-time s	studies						
9. Sen	nester:		IV							
10. Pr	ofile:		Practical							
11. Le	cturer:		PhD Eng.	Piotr Beki	er					
12. Da	ate of update):	10 March,	2018						
* 0/S -	 obligatory 	/ selectiv	/e							
				AIM OF	SUBJECT					
A1	To teach th	e basics	about EM v	wave and E	EM wave reflect	tion.				
A2				d differenc	es between th	em, metho	ds of radiolocation	and		
	coordinates			d principle.		ation				
A3 To teach the radar structure and principles of radar operation.A4 To teach the tactical parameters of radar and their dependences on technical parameters.										
 A4 To teach the factical parameters of radar and their dependences on technical parameters. A5 To teach how to use the navigational radars in practical operations. 										
PREREQUISITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES 1 Students have basic knowledge and ability to use computer.										
2					s laws and ma					
_					OUTCOME					
LO1	Demonstra	te the kn			roperties relate		diolocation.			
LO2					•		diolocation and me	thods of		
	coordinates			_						
LO3					cture and its pr					
LO4	calculations		owledge of	tactical rac	ar parameters	and ability	to make some bas	SIC		
LO5			ility to use r	navigationa	al radars in pra	ctical opera	ations.			
			STR	UCTURE	OF SUBJE	ECT				
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours		
LO1	LEC1-3	4				1				
LO2	LEC4, LEC5	4				1				
LO3	LEC6	6								
LO4	LEC7	2	EX1	2						
LO5			EX2	1	LAB1	13				
Total hours		16		3		13		0		

	SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT											
LEC1	Introduction (1).											
LEC2	Fundamentals about EM waves	(2).										
LEC3	EM wave reflection, the RCS (1).										
LEC4	Classification of radars, method	s of I	radio	locati	on (2).						
LEC5	Methods of coordinates measur	eme	nt (2)									
LEC6	Radar structure and principles of	of ope	eratio	n (6).								
LEC7	The tactical parameters of rada	r (2).										
EX1	Calculation of radar maximum a (2).	ind n	ninim	um de	etecti	on ra	nge,	rang	e anc	l beai	ing res	olution
EX2	Preparing navigational radar to	use ((1).									
LAB1	Practical operations of the navig	gatio	nal ra	dars	(13).							
		TE	ACF	IING)S						
1	Computer with multimedia proje	ctor.										
2	Calculators.											
3	Training Simulator of Marine Ra	dar :	Syste	ms.								
	METHOD OF ASSESS	MEN	IT (F	= - F	ORN	ΙΑΤΙ	VE,	S - 3	SUN	IMA [®]	TIVE)	
S1	Written test.											
S2 Positive result of practical test during the labs at the Training Simulator of Marine Radar Systems.								adar				
STUDENT WORKLOAD												
	ST	UDI	ENT	WO	RKL	.OAI	D					
		UDI	ENT			-OAI		er ser	nestei			Total
	ST Form of activity	0 0	ENT					er ser VI	nestei VII			Total
				N	lumbe	r of ho	ours p		1	32		Total
	Form of activity	0	1	N	lumbe III	er of ho	ours p V	VI	VII			Total
	Form of activity Contact hours:	0	1	N	lumbe III	r of ho IV 32	ours p V	VI	VII	32		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures	0	1	N	lumbe III	er of ho IV 32 16	ours p V	VI	VII	32 16		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises	0	1	N	lumbe III	er of ho IV 32 16 3	ours p V	VI	VII	32 16 3		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories	0	1	N	lumbe III	er of ho IV 32 16 3	ours p V	VI	VII	32 16 3 13		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator	0	0	N 	lumbe III 0	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13	ours p V 0	VI 0	VII 0	32 16 3 13 0		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work:	0	0	N 	lumbe III 0	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 32	ours p V 0	VI 0	VII 0	32 16 3 13 0 32		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes	0 0 0	 0 0	N 	lumbe III 0	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 32 32	Ours p V 0	VI 0 	VII 0 	32 16 3 13 0 32 32		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	 0 0 0	N 	lumbe III 0 0 0	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 13 32 32 64 3	Ours p V 0	VI 0 	VII 0 	32 16 3 13 0 32 32 64		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	 	N 	lumbe III 0 0 0	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 13 32 32 64 3	Ours p V 0	VI 0 	VII 0 	32 16 3 13 0 32 32 64		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0 0 0 0	 	N II 0 0 0 RAT Basic	III 0 0 0 0 URE	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 32 64 3 	ours p V 0 0	VI 0 	VII 0 	32 16 3 13 0 32 32 64		Total
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points	0 0 0 0	I O O ITEI E aw-Hi	N II 0 0 RAT Basic III, Ne	URE WYO	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 32 32 64 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VI 0 0	VII 0 0 0	32 16 3 13 0 32 32 64 3	, 2015.	
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Skolnik M.: Radar Handbook, M Sharma K. K.: Introduction to ra	0 0 0 L cGra dar s	I 0 0 ITEI Eaw-Hi Syster	0 0 0 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	URE	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 32 64 3 rk, 20 ataria	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VI 0 0 0 0	VII 0 0 0 0 New	32 16 3 13 0 32 32 64 3	, 2015.	
	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Skolnik M.: Radar Handbook, M	0 0 0 L cGra dar s	I 0 0 ITEI Eaw-Hi Syster	0 0 0 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	URE	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 32 64 3 rk, 20 ataria	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VI 0 0 0 0	VII 0 0 0 0 New	32 16 3 13 0 32 32 64 3	, 2015.	
2	Form of activity Contact hours: Lectures Exercises Laboratories Simulator Student work: Preparation for classes TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS Number of ECTS points Skolnik M.: Radar Handbook, M Sharma K. K.: Introduction to ra	0 0 0 L cGra dar s Fraterna	ITEI	II O	URE WYO S.K. K nded	r of ho IV 32 16 3 13 32 32 64 3 rk, 20 ataria Publis	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VI 0 0 0 0 0 0 , 201	VII 0 0 0 0 New 3.	32 16 3 13 0 32 32 64 3 Delhi	, 2015.	

C.I.6 Tactical navigation

			I. DETA	LED SU	BJECT DESCRIPT	ION				
1. Title	e of subject	(O/S)*:	Tactical r	navigation	(0)					
2. Coo	de of subjec	t:								
3. Dep	partment:									
4. Maj	or:		Navigatio	n						
5. Spe	ecialty:		Maritime	navigatior	ו					
6. Mo	dule:		Specialty	subjects						
7. Lev	el of educa	tion:	First-deg	ree studie:	S					
8. For	m of educat	tion:	Full-time	studies						
9. Ser	nester:		IV							
10. Pr	ofile:		Practical							
11. Le	cturer:		Prof. Ass	oc. PhD E	ng. Mariusz Wąż					
12. Da	ate of updat	e:	10 March	, 2018						
* 0/S	- obligatory	/ select	ive							
				AIM O	F SUBJECT					
A1	The acqua	intance	with mano	euvring boa	ard manual.					
A2					ange the distance.					
A3					ange the position.					
A4 The acquaintance with methods of search ships target. PREREQUISITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES										
2 Basic knowledge on vector analysis. 3 Basic knowledge on physics										
3 Basic knowledge on physics.										
LEARNING OUTCOMES LO1 Student knows basics manoeuvring board manual.										
LO2					nt of approach.					
LO3					nanoeuver to change th	ne distance.				
LO4	Student kr	nows and	l is able to	carry the n	nanoeuver to change th	ne position.				
LO5	Student kr	nows and	l is able to	search shi	ps target.					
			ST	RUCTUF	RE OF SUBJECT					
	Form of classes - lecture	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulato r	Numbe r of hours		
LO1	LEC1	2	EX1	1						
LO2	LEC2	1	EX2	2						
LO3	LEC3	1	EX3	1						
LO4	LEC4, LEC5	4	EX4, EX5	3						
LO5	LEC6	2	EX6	1						
Total hours		10		8		0		0		
			SUF	JECT M	ATTER CONTENT					
			001							

EX1 Calculate course and speed to pass another ship at a specified distance (1). LEC 2 Manoeuvring to close to the minimum distance (1). EX2 Calculate course at specified speed to pass another ship at maximum and minimum distances (2). EX3 Calculate course and speed between two stations, remaining within a specified range for specified time interval enroute (1). LEC 3 Course at maximum speed to open range to a specified distance in minimum time (1). LEC 4 Manoeuvring to change the position (2). EX4 Calculate course and speed to maintain the location ships after changing target's course (1). LEC 4 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX5 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC 5 Computational task (1). LEC 6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Co
2 Manoeuvring to close to the minimum distance (1). EX2 Calculate course at specified speed to pass another ship at maximum and minimum distances (2). EX3 Calculate course and speed between two stations, remaining within a specified range for specified time interval enroute (1). LEC 3 Course at maximum speed to open range to a specified distance in minimum time (1). LEC 4 Calculate course and speed to maintain the location ships after changing target's course (1). LEC 4 Calculate course, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX4 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC 6 Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 2 Folios projector. 3 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. 5 F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). 51 51 Computational task (EX6). 5
EX2 distances (2). EX3 Calculate course and speed between two stations, remaining within a specified range for specified time interval enroute (1). LEC Course at maximum speed to open range to a specified distance in minimum time (1). LEC Manoeuvring to change the position (2). EX4 Calculate course and speed to maintain the location ships after changing target's course (1) LEC Course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX5 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD
Specified time interval enroute (1). LEC 3 Course at maximum speed to open range to a specified distance in minimum time (1). LEC 4 Manoeuvring to change the position (2). EX4 Calculate course and speed to maintain the location ships after changing target's course (1). LEC 5 Course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX5 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC 6 Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD
3 Course at maximum speed to open range to a specified distance in minimum time (1). LEC 4 Manoeuvring to change the position (2). EX4 Calculate course and speed to maintain the location ships after changing target's course (1) LEC 5 Course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX5 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC 6 Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. STUDENT WORKLOAD Form of activity
4 Manoeuvring to change the position (2). EX4 Calculate course and speed to maintain the location ships after changing target's course (1) LEC Course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX5 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. Method OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD
LEC 5 Course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX5 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC 6 Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). Number of hours per semester Tot
5 Course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). EX5 Calculate course, speed, and position derived from bearings only (2). LEC Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. STUDENT WORKLOAD Form of activity
LEC 6 Manoeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Tot
6 Mandeuvring to search ships target (2). EX6 Computational task (1). TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester
TEACHING AIDS 1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). Furm of activity
1 Notebook and multimedia projector. 2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). Furm of activity
2 Folios projector. 3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). Number of hours per semester Tot
3 Whiteboard and colour felt-tips. 4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester Tot
4 Manoeuvring boards. 5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester Tot
5 RADAR/ARPA-ECDIS/WECDIS Simulator. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester Tot
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE) F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester Tot
F1 Written personal reports from exercises (EX1-5). S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester Tot
S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester Tot
S1 Computational task (EX6). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester Tot
STUDENT WORKLOAD Form of activity Number of hours per semester Tot
Form of activity
Form of activity
Contact hours: 0 0 0 0 18 0 0 0 18
Lectures 10 10
Exercises 8 8
Laboratories 0
Simulator 0
Student work: 0 0 0 0 18 0 0 0 18
Preparation for classes 18 18
TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 0 0 36 0 0 36
Number of ECTS points 1,5 1,5
Number of ECTS points 1,5 1,5 LITERATURE Basic
LITERATURE Basic 1 Radar navigation and manoeuvring board manual; USA Maritime Safety Information Center
LITERATURE Basic 1 Radar navigation and manoeuvring board manual; USA Maritime Safety Information Center National Imagery and Mapping Agency, 2001.
LITERATURE Basic 1 Radar navigation and manoeuvring board manual; USA Maritime Safety Information Center National Imagery and Mapping Agency, 2001. Recommended
LITERATURE Basic 1 Radar navigation and manoeuvring board manual; USA Maritime Safety Information Center 1 Radar navigation and manoeuvring board manual; USA Maritime Safety Information Center 1 Recommended 1 Basiński E., Posiła J.: Nawigacja taktyczna, Podręcznik, Mar. Woj., Gdynia 1980. 2 Wojewoda W., Drobniewski W.: Nawigacja taktyczna. Nakresy manewrowe. WSMW, Gdynia
LITERATURE Basic 1 Radar navigation and manoeuvring board manual; USA Maritime Safety Information Center 1 National Imagery and Mapping Agency, 2001. Recommended 1 Basiński E., Posiła J.: Nawigacja taktyczna, Podręcznik, Mar. Woj., Gdynia 1980. Wojewoda W., Drobnjewski W.: Nawigacja taktyczna, Nakresy manewrowe, WSMW, Gdynia

3.2.2. Selective subjects

C.II.1 Fundamentals of international public law

C.II.2 Fundamentals of machine design and engineering drawing

	I. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION I. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION 1. Title of subject (O/S)*: Fundamentals of machine design and engineering drawing (S)												
1. Tit	1. Title of subject (O/S)*: Fundamentals of machine design and engineering drawing (S) 2. Code of subject:												
2. Co	de of subjec	ot:											
	partment:												
4. Ma			Navigati	on									
	ecialty:		Maritime		tion								
	odule:		Major su										
7. Le	vel of educa	tion:	- First-deg		dies								
8. Fo	rm of educa	tion:	Full-time	e studie:	S								
9. Se	mester:		II										
10. P	rofile:		Practica	I									
11. L	ecturer:		MSc Ma	rek Dud	ziński								
12. D	ate of updat	te:	10 Marc	h, 2018									
* 0/5	- obligator	y / select	ive										
				AIM	OF SUBJ	ECT							
A1	The main c machine el		of this cou	irse is to	provides rule	es for th	e design of general-purpose						
	PRE	REQUI	SITE KN	IOWLE	DGE, SKII	LLS AI	ND COMPETENCES						
After the successful completion of the course, the student shall be able to cover the most important steps of the analysis stage of the design process. Further goal of the course is to help students to understand mechanical engineering problems that they can meet in the future in their service area.													
LEARNING OUTCOMES													
LO1	Gain knowledge by student about the basics of machine design, including the design process,												
LO2					-		atory test and experiments.						
LO3			-				erical examples.						
LO4	· · ·		•				real-world applications.						
LO5	Ability to w	ork in gro	· ·	<u> </u>	sic engineeri	<u> </u>	5						
		[5	IRUCI	URE OF S	ORJE							
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Numbe r of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Numb er of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Numb er of hours					
LO1	LEC1-LEC6	18											
LO2			EX1	3									
LO3			EX2, EX3	6									
LO4			EX4, EX5	6 3									
LO5			EX6	3									
Total hour s		18		18		0		0					
			SUI	BJECT	MATTER	CONT	ENT						

LEC Stress and Strain. Factor of safety. Fatigue Analysis (3). LEC Ideal and practical machines. Connections - bolted, welded, shaft-hub, press-fit. St couplings, clutches, brakes, roller contact and journal bearings. Transmission syste LEC Mechanical Drawings (3). LEC Computer Aided Design (3). LEC Computer Aided Engineering (3). LEC Computer Aided Engineering (3). EX1 Stress-rupture test and determination of material constants (3). EX2 Solving numerical problems from mechanics and strength of materials (3). EX3 Solving numerical problems from practical machines (3). EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). Teaching AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. 5 METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1	ems (3).								
3 couplings, clutches, brakes, roller contact and journal bearings. Transmission syste LEC 4 Mechanical Drawings (3). LEC 5 Computer Aided Design (3). LEC 6 Computer Aided Engineering (3). EX1 Stress-rupture test and determination of material constants (3). EX2 Solving numerical problems from mechanics and strength of materials (3). EX3 Solving numerical problems from practical machines (3). EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Psign test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	ems (3).								
4 Mechanical Drawings (3). LEC 5 Computer Aided Design (3). LEC 6 Computer Aided Engineering (3). EX1 Stress-rupture test and determination of material constants (3). EX2 Solving numerical problems from mechanics and strength of materials (3). EX3 Solving numerical problems from practical machines (3). EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester									
5 Computer Aided Design (3). LEC 6 Computer Aided Engineering (3). EX1 Stress-rupture test and determination of material constants (3). EX2 Solving numerical problems from mechanics and strength of materials (3). EX3 Solving numerical problems from practical machines (3). EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester									
6 Computer Aided Engineering (3). EX1 Stress-rupture test and determination of material constants (3). EX2 Solving numerical problems from mechanics and strength of materials (3). EX3 Solving numerical problems from practical machines (3). EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	=)								
EX2 Solving numerical problems from mechanics and strength of materials (3). EX3 Solving numerical problems from practical machines (3). EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). EX7 Exercises in class room. 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	=)								
EX3 Solving numerical problems from practical machines (3). EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	=)								
EX4 Mechanical Drawings tutorials (3). EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	=)								
EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	=)								
EX5 Using of computational software in mechanical design and analysis (3). EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	=)								
EX6 Solving fundamental design task (3). TEACHING AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	Ξ)								
TEACHING AIDS 1 Lecture with multimedia presentation. 2 Mechanical engineering laboratory. 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	=)								
 Mechanical engineering laboratory. Exercises in class room. Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester 	Ξ)								
 3 Exercises in class room. 4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester 	=)								
4 Computer laboratory. METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	Ξ)								
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVI F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	Ξ)								
F1 Design test (60%) (LO1 - LO5). F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester	Ξ)								
F2 Students activity (40%) (LO1 - LO3). S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester									
S1 Weighted Average Rating Factor S1 = (0,6 F1 + 0,4 F2). STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester									
STUDENT WORKLOAD Number of hours per semester									
Number of hours per semester									
Number of hours per semester									
	Total								
0 I II III IV V VI VII									
Contact hours: 0 0 36 0 0 0 0	36								
Lectures 18	18								
Exercises 18	18								
Laboratories	0								
Simulator	0								
Student work: 0 0 36 0 0 0 0	36								
Preparation for classes 36	36								
TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 0 0 72 0 0 0 0	72								
Number of ECTS points 3	3								
LITERATURE									
Basic									
1 Budynas R.G., Nisbett J.K.: Mechanical Engineering Design, McGrawHill, Warszav	/a 2015.								
Recommended									
1 Dietrich M.: Podstawy konstrukcji maszyn, WNT, Warszawa 2015.									
2 Glendinning E. H.: English in Focus. English in Mechanical Engineering 14th, Oxfo University Press, USA 1974.	rd								
3 Jaskulski A.: Autodesk Inventor 10PL/10+: metodyka projektowania, Mikom, Warsz	awa 2006.								
5 Poradnik mechanika, Wydawnictwo REA, Warszawa 2009.									

LECTURER	(NAME AND	SURNAME,	E-MAIL)

1 Marek Dudziński, m.dudzinski@amw.gdynia.pl

C.II.3 Marine hydrography

		I. DE	TAILED S	UBJECT	DESCR					
1. Title	of subject (O	/S)*:	Marine hyd	rography (S)					
2. Cod	le of subject:									
3. Dep	artment:									
4. Majo	or:		Navigation							
5. Spe	cialty:		Maritime na	vigation						
6. Moc	dule:		Specialty s	ubjects						
7. Leve	el of educatior	ו:	First-degree	e studies						
8. Forr	n of educatior	ו:	Full-time st	udies						
9. Sen	nester:		VI							
10. Pro	ofile:		Practical							
11. Le	cturer:		PhD Eng. K Henryk Nitr				ur Grządziel,	PhD Eng.		
12. Da	te of update:		10 March, 2	018						
* 0/S -	- obligatory / s	selective								
			AIM	OF SUBJ	ЕСТ					
A1	To familiarize of navigation		ith methods o	of the hydro	graphic c	lata collecti	on, critical to	the safety		
A2	To provide s	tudent with t	he ability of h	nydrographi	c data ac	curacy ass	essment.			
A3 To provide students with the understanding of hydrographic infrastructure planning and use.										
PREREQUISITE KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND COMPETENCES										
1 Extensive knowledge of mathematics and physics.										
2	Fluently on c									
3	Awareness of pop		•							
4	Basics of nav	vigation and	• •		OMES	•				
LO1	Student und	erstands the	role and imp							
							egarding hydro	ographic		
LO2	surveying.					-		•		
LO3	Student under surveying.	erstands the	techniques o	ot positionin	g and ac	companying	g works during	1		
LO4		miliar with th	ne hydrograpl	hic equipme	ent, its pu	rpose and	ways of use.			
LO5			s of hydrogra			•	-			
LO6			ith and creat		-					
LO7	Students und information.	derstand the	process of n	avigational	aids esta	blishing ba	sed on hydrog	graphic		
			STRUCTU	JRE OF S		т				
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laborato ry	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours		
LO1	LEC1	1								
LO2	LEC2	1								
LO2	LEC3	2								
LO3	LEC4	2								

LO4	LEC5	2	EX1		2							
LO4	LEC5	2	EX2		2	LAB1		2				
LO4	LEC0		EAZ	4	2	LAB1		2				
LO4	LEC7	2				LADZ		2				
LO4	LEC9					LAB3		4				
		2	EX3		`	LADS		4				
LO6	LEC10 LEC11	2	EX3		2							
LO7	LEC11	2	EX4	2	2							
Total hours		20		8	3			8				0
		5		IAT ⁻	TER	CONT	EN	Т				
LEC1	Introduction	to lectures.	The importanc	ce of I	hydrog	graphy.						
LEC2	Organization	of Hydrogra	aphic Services	s in P	oland	and wo	orldw	ide.				
LEC3	Hydrographic	c surveys - t	ypes of works	s, gen	eral re	equirem	nents	i.				
LEC4	Survey vesse	els - types, r	oles, equipme	ent. P	ositio	ning du	ring	survey	/.			
LEC5	Multibeam e	chosounder	- construction	, theo	ory of	operati	on, s	urvey	plann	ing ar	nd con	ducting.
EX1	Planning the	survey with	multibeam ed	choso	under							-
LEC6	-		nning sonar -				ory of	opera	ation, s	surve	y planı	ning and
EX2	Ŭ	survey with	side scan sor	nar.								
LAB1	Sonograph ir	mages analy	sis and interp	retati	on.							
LEC7	AUVs, ROVs	s and underv	vater position	ing.								
LAB2	Underwater	positioning c	lata analysis a	and its	s impa	act on t	he sı	urvey	quality	/.		
LEC8	Interferometr	ry and synth	etic aperture t	techni	iques.							
LEC9 Bathymetry data cleaning. DTM creation.												
LAB3 Creating a bathymetric map based on the survey data.												
LEC1 0 Hydrographic products and deliverables.												
EX3 Working with survey documentation.												
LEC1 1 Navigational aids - planning and establishing.												
EX4 Test.												
TEACHING AIDS												
1	Notebook an	nd multimedi	a projector, in	terne	t acce	SS.						
2	Whiteboard a	and colour fe	elt-tips.									
3	Nautical cha	rts, triangles	and dividers.									
4	Nautical pub	lications.										
5	Computer la	b with dedica	ated hydrogra	phic s	softwa	are.						
	METHO	D OF ASS	SESSMENT	· (F -	FOF	RMAT	IVE,	S - 3	SUM	MAT	IVE)	
F1	Written perso	onal reports	from laborato	ry tas	ks an	d exerc	ises					
S1	Final test.	-										
			STUDE	N TV	/ORI	KLOA	D					
	Form	of activity			N	umber o	f hou	rs per s	semest	er		Total
	1 onn	of activity		0	Т	Ш	III	IV	v	VI	VII	
			Contact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
			Lectures						20			20
			Exercises						8			8
			Laboratories						8			8
			Simulator									0
			Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36

[1						
	Preparation for classes						36			36
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	72
	Number of ECTS points						3			3
	LIT	ERA	TUR	E						
		Bas	sic							
1	C-13 Manual on Hydrography, IHO, 20	011.								
2	S-44 Standards for Hydrographic Surv	veying	l.							
3 Jong de C. D.: Hydrography, 2006.										
4 Blondel P.: The Handbook of Sidescan Sonar, 2009.										
Recommended										
1										
LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)										
1	Karolina Zwolak, k.zwolak@amw.gdyr	nia.pl								
2	Artur Grzadziel, a.grzadziel@amw.gdy	/nia.p	I							
3	Henryk Nitner, h.nitner@amw.gdynia.	pl								
4	Artur Makar, a.makar@amw.gdynia.pl									

C.II.5 Sonar systems fundamentals and operation principles

	I. DETAILED SUBJECT DESCRIPTION 1. Title of subject (O/S)*: SONAR fundamentals and operation principles (S)											
1. Title	of subject (O/S)*:	SONAR	fundamenta	als and operati	on principles (S)					
2. Code	of subject:											
3. Depa	artment:		Departm	ent of Nava	al Weapons							
4. Majo	r:		Navigati	on								
5. Spec	ialty:		Maritime	navigatior	1							
6. Modu	ule:		Specialty	y subjects								
7. Leve	l of education	on:	First-deg	gree studies	S							
8. Form	of education	on:	Full-time	studies								
9. Sem	ester:		v									
10. Pro	file:		Practica									
11. Lec	turer:		PhD Eng	. Adam Cic	hocki							
12. Dat	e of update	:	10 March									
	obligatory											
				AIM OF	SUBJECT							
A1	To teach t	he princi	ples of und	derwater so	und.							
A2		· · ·		ropagation								
A3					of passive and a	ctive sonar syst	ems.					
A4												
A5	A5 To teach the naval sonar systems for MCM, ASuW and ASW operation.											
A6	To teach h operation.	low to us	e naval pa	assive and a	active sonars in	simulated ASuV	V and ASW					
	PRER	EQUIS	ITE KNC	WLEDG	E, SKILLS AN	ND COMPET	ENCES					
1	Students h	ave bas	ic knowlec	lge and abil	ity to use compu	uter.						
2	Students h	ave bas	ic knowlec	lge on phys	ics law and matl	hematics.						
	-		LI	EARNING	OUTCOMES	S						
LO1					al properties ass		underwater	sound.				
LO2				-	onar equations							
LO3	systems.		•		n and features o							
LO4	Demonstra operation.	ate know	ledge of th	ne designati	ons and functior	ns of sonar for N	/ICM and AS	W				
LO5	Demonstra	ate ability		-	s in simple MCM	•	ration.					
			STE	RUCTURE		СТ						
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours				
LO1	LEC1-6	9	EX1	4								
LO2	LEC7	2										
LO3	LEC8	1										
LO4	LEC9-10	3										
LO5	LEC11	3			LAB1	14						

Total hours	18		4					14	Ļ			0	
	SUBJ	JEC	т ми		ER C	ON	TEN	Г					
LEC1	Introduction (1).												
LEC2	Fundamentals of sound in the	e sea	(2).										
LEC3	Speed of sound in the sea (1)).	. ,										
LEC4	Sound speed profiles (1).												
LEC5	Propagation paths (2).												
LEC6	Sound sources and noise (2).												
LEC7	Sonar equation terms, passiv	e an	d acti	ve so	nar e	quati	on (2)).					
EX1	Sound speed in the sea (4).												
LEC8	Architecture of passive and a	ctive	sona	r sys	tems	(1).							
LEC9	Sonar signal analysis and dis												
LEC10	Passive and active sonar syst	tems	in AS	SW/A	SuW	oper	ations	s (2).					
LEC11	Sonar operation principles (3)).											
LAB1	Sonar operation exercises in	simu	lated	envii	onme	ent (1	4).						
		TE	ACI	IINC	g aii	DS							
1	Lectures with multimedia pres	senta	ation.										
2	Literature and recommended	reso	urces										
3	Sonar simulators of Advanced	d Un	derwa	ater V	Varfa	re Sir	nulato	or and	d SC	FT.			
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)													
S1 Written test.													
S2	Positive result of practical tes	t on s	sonar	simu	lators	3.							
STUDENT WORKLOAD													
	Form of a dividu			ľ	Numbe	r of h	ours p	er sen	nester			Total	
	Form of activity	0	I	Ш	III	IV	V	VI	VII			1	
	Contact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36			
	Lectures						18			18			
	Exercises						4			4			
	Laboratories						14			14			
	Simulator									0			
	Student work:	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36			
	Preparation for classes						36			36			
	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	72			
	Number of ECTS points						3			3			
			LITE	RAT	URE	=							
			l	Basio	;								
1	Hall J.: Principles of Naval W	eapo	ns Sy	stem	ns (ele	ectror	nic dis	tribu	tion).				
2	Sonar Acoustics Handbook, N	UR	C 200	8.									
3	Hansen R.E.: Introduction to	Sona	ar, Os	lo 20	10.								
4	Discover the sound in the sea	a: http	p://wv	/w.do	osits.c	org/							
			Reco	mme	endec								
1	Sonar operation manual of SO	CTT	and A	dvar	nced l	Jnde	rwate	r Wa	rfare	Simul	ator (AU	WS).	
	LECTURER	(NA	ME /		SU	RNA	ME,	E-M)			
			gdyni										

3.3. THESIS

D.1 Methodology of thesis preparation

		I. D	ETAILED	SUBJE	CT DESCR	IPTION							
1. Title	of subject (C	D/S)*:	Methodology of thesis preparation (O)										
2. Code	e of subject:												
3. Depa	artment:		Institute of Navigation and Marine Hydrography										
4. Majo	r:		Navigation										
5. Spec	cialty:		Maritime navigation										
6. Mod	ule:		Thesis										
7. Leve	l of educatio	n:	First-degree studies										
8. Form	of educatio	n:	Full-time studies										
9. Sem	9. Semester:			VI									
10. Pro	file:		Practical										
11. Lec	turer:		Prof. Andrzej Felski										
12. Dat	e of update:		10 March, 2018										
* O/S – obligatory / selective													
AIM OF SUBJECT													
A1	Introduction with the meaning of the thesis in the process of the academic education.												
A2	Explanation of each notions bearing upon of the creative work.												
A3	3 Delivery of fundamentals of the organization of the process of investigation and constructions of the reports from research.												
A4	Understanding of the meaning of the aim of research, hypotheses, investigative methods and structures of the reports from research.												
A5	Delivery of practical advices within the range the organization of the investigative trial.												
A6	Teaching of rules of the analysis and the interpretation of findings.												
A7					the defence								
	Т			•	SKILLS AN		PETENCES						
1	The credit	of all eleme	ents of the m										
	T.,	1 41 4			UTCOMES								
LO1	Understands the part of the thesis pendant of studies.												
LO2	Understands the sense of research and the creative work. Understands the part of sources of the knowledge and can it find and interpret.												
LO3 LO4		•	ne investigat			an it iniu a	na interpret.						
LO ₄		0											
	LO5 Student can to prepare the presentation of findings. STRUCTURE OF SUBJECT												
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours	Form of classes - exercise	Number of hours	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours	Form of classes - simulator	Number of hours					
LO1	LEC1	2											
LO2	LEC2	2	EX1-3	8									
LO3			EX4	4									
LO4			EX5, EX7	10									
LO5	EX6 4												

Total hours		4		26				0				0
SUBJECT MATTER CONTENT												
LEC1	C1 Introduction. The meaning of the thesis on studies.											
LEC2	Creative work; Knowledge and science; Explorations and inventions.											
EX1	Definition of the thesis, kinds of theses, the methodology of its realization. The finding of sources.											
EX2	Theme and the aim of the thesis. Methods of research.											
EX3	The construction of the thesis, practical advices.											
EX4	The preparation and the realization of research, the analysis of results.											
EX5	Rules of the edition of the report.											
EX6	The form and the range of the final examination; the preparation of the presentation.											
EX7	The preparation of the idea of the thesis and schedule of its realization.											
TEACHING AIDS												
1 Notebook and multimedia projector.												
2	Folios projector.											
3	Whiteboard and colour felt-tips.											
METHOD OF ASSESSMENT (F - FORMATIVE, S - SUMMATIVE)												
F1	Written personal reports from EX7.											
F2	Active part	icipation in	seminars.									
			STUD	ENT V	NC	ORKLC	DAD					
	Form	of activity				Number	of ho	urs per s	emest	er		Total
	1 Online	0	I	П	Ш	IV	v	VI	VII			
		C	ontact hours:	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
			Lectures							4		4
			Exercises							26		26
											0	
Simulator Simulator									0			
Student work: 0 0 0								0	0	30	0	30
								30		30		
	то	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60		
	Number of ECTS points 2,5									2,5		
LITERATURE												
Basic												
1	Notes of professor / pdf presentations.											
2	Snieder R., Larner K.: A guide for graduate students and their mentors. Cambridge University Press 2009.											
3	Gustavii B.: How to write and illustrate a scientific paper. Cambridge University Press 2003.											
Recommended												
LECTURER (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL)												
1 Andrzej Felski, a.felski@amw.gdynia.pl												

D.2 Thesis

Number of hours

			Nu	mber	elected		ıts				
				contact hours according to type					ents		
Semester	contact	preparation	total	lectures	exercises	laboratories	simulators	total	Obligatory / selected	Requirements	ECTS points
0	0	0	0					0			
I	0	0	0					0			
П	0	0	0					0			
III	0	0	0					0			
IV	0	0	0					0			
v	0	0	0					0			
VI	0	0	0					0	0	E	4
VII	0	0	0					0			
Ogółem	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			4

<u>Note</u>

The ECTS points are earned after submit the thesis.